



June 2014

Statistical Yearbook Ljubljana 2013



City of
Ljubljana

Statistical sign

- no occurrence of event
- ... data not available
- 0 value not zero but less than 0,5 (half) of the unit employed
- 0,0 value not zero but less than 0,05 (five hundred) of the unit employed
- ¹⁾ footnote
- * corrected data

Abbreviations

- ° degree
- ' minute
- " second
- % percentage
- °C degree Celsius
- EUR EURO
- garn set
- h hour
- hl hectolitre
- hPa hectopascal
- km kilometre
- KW kilowatt
- KWh kilowatt-hour
- l litre
- MWh megawatt-hour (1000 kWh)
- m metre
- mm millimetre
- m² square metre
- m³ cubic metre
- mio million
- µg micro gram
- MOL City of Ljubljana
- TEU universal transport unit
- UEL Administrative unit Ljubljana
- z data not published because of confidentiality

Use and publication of data is allowed provided the source is acknowledged.

**Published by**

City of
Ljubljana

Prepared by:
City of Ljubljana
Ljubljana, Mestni trg 1

Photographs:
Dunja Wedam, M. Tančič, M. Budnar, P. Hieng, M. Staples, B. Jakše
Jeršič in S. Jeršič, Volker Hoffmann, Nik Rovar, B. Gradnik, E. Kaše,
Vita Kontić, Arhiv CIVITAS ELAN, Arhiv Turizem Ljubljana, Arhiv JSS ,
Arhiv CD, Nada Žgank, A. Nanut, Miha Fras.

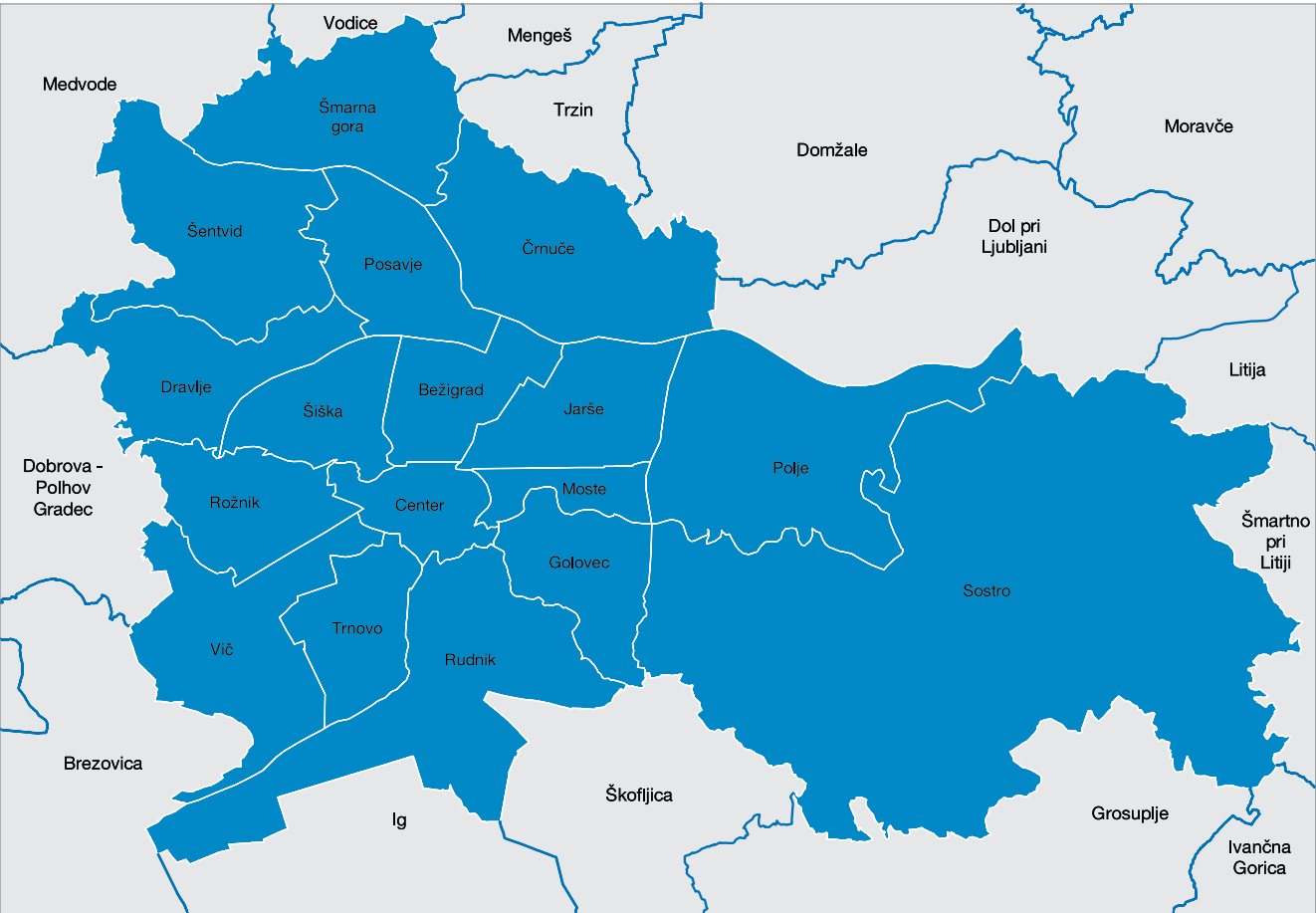
List of chapters and tables

1. TERRITORY AND CLIMATE	8	Business entities - legal persons and institutes, bodies and organizations by forms of property and by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.4)	27
Geographical coordinates (1.1)	9	Business entities - legal persons by legal forms of organization (4.5)	28
Some of the selected land cover classifications (1.2)	9	Institutes, bodies and organizations by legal forms of organization (4.6)	28
Land cover classifications (1.3)	9	Business entities - natural persons by legal forms of organization (4.7)	28
Length of watercourses (1.4)	9	Business entities - legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.8)	29
Annual water fluxes at river gauging stations Ljubljana-Moste and Šentjakob (1.5)	9	Institutes, bodies and organizations - legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.9)	30
Average monthly water fluxes in 2011 and 2012 (1.6)	9	Business entities - natural persons by legal forms of organization and Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.10)	31
Precipitations and number of days in a year with precipitations and without precipitations (1.7)	10		
Air temperature in °C (1.8)	10	5. LABOUR FORCE	32
Relative humidity in % (1.9)	10	Persons in employment, registered unemployed persons and registered unemployment rate (5.1)	33
Barometric pressure (1.10)	10	Persons in employment by municipality of workplace (5.2)	33
General weather report (1.11)	11	Persons in employment (excluding farmers), intermunicipal labour migrants and labour migration index (5.3)	33
General weather report in 2011 and 2012 (1.12)	11	Persons in employment by type of employment (5.4)	33
Frequency of wind direction in % (1.13)	12	Persons in paid employment by legal persons (SCA), annual average (5.5)	33
Air temperature, relative humidity and barometric pressure in 2011 and 2012 (1.14)	12	Registered unemployed persons by level of professional skills, annual average (5.6)	34
Precipitations and number of days with or without precipitations in 2011 and 2012 (1.15)	12	Need for workers and cover of it by level of professional skills (5.7)	34
Concentration of gas and dust fragments (1.16)	13	Number of pensions by type of pension (5.8)	34
Energy balance (1.17)	13		
		6. ECONOMIC UNITS	35
2. ADMINISTRATIVE - TERRITORIAL UNITS	15	Some important data about business of economic units (6.1)	36
Administrative - territorial units, 2012 (2.1)	16		
Elected members of the city council MOL by political party affiliation, 2010 elections (2.2)	16	7. AGRICULTURE	37
Members of the city council MOL by age groups and gender 2012 (2.3)	16	Quantitative purchase of agricultural products (7.1)	38
Number of citizens' initiatives (2.4)	16	Delivery of agricultural crops of private producers to food markets (7.2)	38
3. POPULATION	17	8. INDUSTRY	39
Population by age groups, annual data (3.1)	19	Sales of industrial products, proportion shares and shares of City of Ljubljana on sale at the level of Republic of Slovenia (SCA), 2012 (8.1)	40
Population by age groups and gender, 1.1.2013 (3.2)	19	Shares of MOL in the sales at the level of Slovenia according to the standard classification of activities (8.2)	40
Natural population change, marriages and divorces (3.3)	19		
Live births (3.4)	20	9. CRAFTS	41
Average age of mother at childbirth (3.5)	20	Craft establishments, craft establishments with craft-like activities and craft establishments with handicraft and arts and crafts by legal forms of organization (9.1)	42
Deaths by cause of death (3.6)	20	Craft establishments with craft activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012 (9.2)	42
Violent deaths (3.7)	20	Craft establishments with craft-like activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012 (9.3)	43
Marriages by age of bride and groom and by previous marital status (3.8)	21		
Divorces by age of wife and husband and by duration of marriage (3.9)	21		
Migrations (3.10)	21		
Net migration between City of Ljubljana and other municipalities in the R. of Slovenia (without foreign countries) (3.11)	22		
Net migration by age (without foreign countries) (3.12)	22		
Number of population and net migration of population by settlements, 31.12.2012 (without foreign countries) (3.13)	22		
4. BUSINESS ENTITIES	24		
Business entities by Standard Classification of Activities (4.1)	26		
Business entities by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.2)	26		
Business entities - legal persons and institutes, bodies and organizations by forms of property (4.3)	26		

Self-employees and employees in craft establishments classified by the Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization (9.4)	43	Gross investment in fixed assets by mode of building (new fixed assets) (15.2)	62
Self-employees and employees in craft establishments with craft-like activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization (9.5)	43	Gross investment in fixed assets by technical structure (new fixed assets) (15.3)	63
Self-employees in craft establishments by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012 (9.6)	44	Paid for investments in fixed assets by sources of funding of investor (organizational principle) (15.4)	63
Self-employees in craft establishments with craft-like activities by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012 (9.7)	44	Paid for investments in fixed assets by Standard Classification of Activities of investor (organizational principle) (15.5)	63
10. HOUSING	45	Gross investments in environmental protection - by purpose (15.6)	64
Construction of dwellings (10.1)	46	16. PRICES	64
Completed dwellings (10.2)	46	Average retail prices (16.1)	66
Number of completed dwellings by type of dwellings (10.3)	46	Average prices of agricultural products in Ljubljana (settlement Ljubljana) (16.2)	68
Share of completed dwellings of legal persons by type of dwellings (10.4)	46	17. EARNINGS	69
Number of recorded transactions of dwellings at an average price per m ² of useful surface area and the average size of dwellings (10.5)	46	Average monthly gross earnings by legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities (17.1)	70
Activities of Public Housing Fund MOL (10.6)	46	Average monthly net earnings by legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities (17.2)	71
11. TRANSPORT, CONNECTIONS AND THE TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE	47	Structure of employees in companies, enterprises and organisations by amount of gross wages, by activities, 2012 (17.3)	72
Transport infrastructure utilization (11.1)	49	18. SOCIAL PROTECTION	73
Motor vehicles, passenger cars, drivers and traffic accidents (11.2)	49	Number of citizens – eligible for financial assistance and additional care costs; number of users of home help service (18.1)	74
Number of registered road motor vehicles (10.3)	49	Users of certain welfare services in Ljubljana Administrative unit (18.2)	74
Number of people with a valid driver's license by category (11.4) ..	49	Homes for the elderly (18.3)	74
Road traffic accidents, persons killed and injured in road traffic accidents (11.5)	49	19. PUBLIC UTILITY SERVICES	75
Railway traffic (11.6)	49	Consumption of electricity, gas and water per capita (19.1)	76
Air traffic (11.7)	50	Electricity supply of Ljubljana (city area) (19.2)	76
Urban passenger traffic (11.8)	50	Heat supply (19.3)	76
Bicycle transport (11.9)	50	Gas supply (19.4)	76
Postal services (11.10)	50	Public water supply (19.5)	76
12. DISTRIBUTIVE TRADE	51	Public sewage (19.6)	77
Retail trade by headquarters of parent organization (12.1)	52	Public lighting (19.7)	77
Wholesale by headquarters of parent organization (12.2)	52	Surface cleaning (19.8)	77
Number of shops (12.3)	52	Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje (19.9)	77
13. TOURISM	53	Structure of wastes at Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje (19.10)	77
Tourist arrivals and overnight stays - all capacities (13.1)	54	20. EDUCATION	78
Tourist arrivals by country of origin (13.2)	54	Kindergartens (20.1)	80
Tourist arrivals by country of origin in % (13.3)	55	Number of pupils of elementary and upper secondary schools and participants of vocational colleges and higher education institutions (20.2)	80
Overnight stays by country of origin (13.4)	55	Elementary schools at the beginning of the school year (20.3)	80
Average length of stay of tourists by country of origin (number of days) (13.5)	56	Pupils of elementary schools by grades (beginning of the school year) (20.4)	80
Tourist arrivals by type of tourist accommodations (13.6)	56	Prolonged stay in elementary schools (end of the school year) (20.5)	80
Overnight stays by type of tourist accommodations (13.7)	57	Secondary school pupils by grades, class units, gender and repeaters (20.6)	81
Overnight capacities (13.8)	57	Upper secondary schools at the beginning of the school year (20.7)	81
14. PUBLIC EXPENDITURE	59	Secondary education in the school year 2012/13 (20.8)	81
Gross deposits of revenues for public expenditure (14.1)	60		
15. INVESTMENTS	61		
Gross investments in fixed assets in enterprises, companies and organisations by Standard Classification of Activities (new fixed assets) (15.1)	62		

Pupils of secondary education with permanent residence in City of Ljubljana (beginning of school year) (20.9)	81	Basic health care - dentist activity (23.7)	99
Pupils who graduated from upper secondary schools (20.10)	81	Health care at secondary level (23.8)	99
Pupils (youth) who graduated from upper secondary schools at the end of school year 2011/12 (20.11)	82	Hospitals (23.9)	99
Pupils (adults) who graduated from upper secondary schools at the end of school year 2011/12 (20.12)	82	24. JUSTICE AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES	100
Student enrolment in public undergraduate higher education studies (20.13)	82	Convicted adults by type of criminal offences, residence in City of Ljubljana (24.1)	101
Students by grade of public study in the academic year 2012/13 (20.14)	83	Convicted adults by type of criminal offences, place of criminal offence is City of Ljubljana (24.2)	101
Full - time students by grade of public study in the academic year 2012/13 (20.15)	83	Juveniles against who educational measure or sentence have been imposed, by type of criminal offences, residence in City of Ljubljana (24.3)	101
Bologna graduates of public higher education at the University of Ljubljana by grade, course and type of study, 2012 (20.16)	84	Juveniles against who educational measure or sentence have been imposed, by type of criminal offences, place of criminal offence is City of Ljubljana (24.4)	102
Graduates of the "old" undergraduate and postgraduate public study at the University of Ljubljana, by grade, course and type of studies, 2012 (20.17)	85	Criminal offences (24.5)	102
Students of tertiary public education residing in the City of Ljubljana by course, type of study and gender, 2012 (20.18)	85	25. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	103
Graduates of tertiary public education by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana (20.19)	86	Research-development activity (25.1)	104
Continuing education providers, educational programs and participants, 2011/12 (20.20)	86	Persons in paid employment in research-development activity for definite and indefinite period by sectors of employment (25.2)	104
Students and pupils receiving scholarships by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana and type of scholarship (20.21) ..	86	All persons and researches in paid employment in research-development activity by sector and fields of science (25.3)	104
Students and pupils receiving scholarships by activities of sponsors in the City of Ljubljana and by type of scholarship, 2012 (20.22)	86	Persons in paid employment in research-development activity by occupation (25.4)	105
Public and private scholarship recipients residing in the City of Ljubljana and average December scholarships (20.23)	87	All employees and researchers in research-development activity by level of professional education, 2011 (25.5)	105
21. CULTURE AND ART	88	26. THE LJUBLJANA URBAN REGION	106
Radio and television subscribers and visit to cinemas by year (21.1)	89	Area, 2012 (26.1)	107
Radio and television subscribers (21.2)	89	Population by different groups, condition 1.1.2013 (26.2)	107
Cinemas (21.3)	89	Natural population change, marriages and divorces, 2012 (26.3) ..	108
Book fund - books, newspapers (21.4)	89	Persons in employment (26.4)	108
General libraries (21.5)	89	Number of employed and self-employed persons in municipalities of Republic of Slovenia, permanent residence in City of Ljubljana (26.5)	109
Philharmonic society and professional orchestras (21.6)	89	Number of employed and self-employed persons in City of Ljubljana by their municipality residence (26.6)	109
Professional and amateur theatres (21.7)	90	Registered unemployed persons, annual average (26.7)	110
Cultural, sports and convention centres (21.8)	91	Number of companies (26.8)	110
Museums and galleries (21.9)	91	Data about performance of enterprises in 2012 (26.9)	110
22. SPORTS	92	Gross investments in fixed assets of enterprises, companies, and organisations (26.10)	111
Number of members by forms of sport, which are co-financed by City of Ljubljana (22.1)	93	Craft establishments, craft establishments with handicraft and arts and crafts and craft establishments with craft-like activities, condition in 2012 (26.11)	111
Number of members by forms of sport, which are co-financed by City of Ljubljana in 2012 (22.2)	94	Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, 31.12.2012 (26.12) ..	112
Sport surfaces within administration of City of Ljubljana (22.3)	95	Tourism in 2012 (26.13)	113
23. HEALTH	96	Average gross and net earnings in 2012 (26.14)	113
Basic health care by type of program (23.1)	97	Dwelling stock, dwellings by number of rooms, 2012 (26.15)	114
Basic health care - general medicine (23.2)	97	Education at the beginning of the school year 2012/13 (26.16)	114
Basic health care - children protection (23.3)	98	Kindergartens and their units and children in kindergartens and their units, school year 2012/2013 (26.17)	115
Basic health care - protection of school children (23.4)	98	Elementary schools at the beginning of the school year 2012/2013 (26.18)	115
Basic health care - protection of women (23.5)	98	Students by permanent residence, 2012/2013 (26.19)	116
Basic health care - occupational, traffic and sport medicine (23.6) ..	99	Higher education graduates by permanent residence, 2012 (26.20)	117

DISTRICT COMMUNITIES IN THE CITY OF LJUBLJANA





Different faces of Ljubljana in one book

The Statistical Yearbook of Ljubljana is a publication with a rich tradition as it has been published annually since 1966 and provides comprehensive statistical data on all the main areas of socio-economic activity in Ljubljana. It includes data collected by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia as well as data from authorities and organizations authorized to collect the data.

The Statistical Yearbook of Ljubljana presents data which territorially refer to the territory of the Municipality of Ljubljana with boundaries as they were set in 1995 with the Establishment of Municipalities and Municipal Boundaries Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 108/06 - official consolidated text, 9/11).

Up to 1995, the City of Ljubljana was made up of 5 municipalities, namely: Ljubljana Bežigrad, Ljubljana Centre, Ljubljana Moste - Polje, Ljubljana Šiška and Ljubljana Vič - Rudnik. In 1995, there was a new organisation in the field of local self-government. The City of Ljubljana was restructured into the Municipality of Ljubljana and nine suburban municipalities: Brezovica, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Horjul, Dol pri Ljubljani, Ig, Medvode, Škofljica, Velike Lašče and Vodice.

The Municipality of Ljubljana combines 38 settlements, of which Ljubljana is the largest one. When the data refer to the settlement of Ljubljana, the latter is specifically marked in the Statistical Yearbook.

On the territory of the ten municipalities which were restructured in 1995, the Administrative Unit of Ljubljana still operates organizationally with its branch offices Bežigrad, Centre, Moste - Polje, Šiška and Vič - Rudnik. The Administrative Unit of Ljubljana is territorially completely covered with the ten municipalities - the Municipality of Ljubljana and the nine suburban ones.

The reorganisation of the municipalities in 1995 represented a quite complex organizational shift, making it difficult for the relevant services to be able to keep up with the data in their entirety. A part of data can thus still be monitored according to the old principle of division to former five municipalities of the City of Ljubljana or according to the scope of the territory of the Administrative Unit of Ljubljana. The data collected in such a manner are labelled with the abbreviation UEL (Slovenian abbreviation for the Administrative Unit of Ljubljana) and include the territorial area of all ten new established municipalities (the Municipality of Ljubljana and the nine suburban ones) as a whole, and are comparable to the data of the previous years for the City of Ljubljana before the year 1995.

Due to an increased interest in data on the area of the Ljubljana Urban Region, we began publishing some data for this area which consists of 26 municipalities, namely: Borovnica, Brezovica, Dobrepolje, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Dol pri Ljubljani, Domžale, Grosuplje, Horjul, Ig, Ivančna Gorica, Kamnik, Komenda, Lithium, Ljubljana, Log - Dragomer, Logatec Lukovica, Medvode, Mengeš, Moravče, Škofljica, Šmartno pri Litiji, Trzin, Velike Lašče, Vodice and Vrhnika. The surface area of this region in the statistical classification regions completely matches that of the Central Slovenia statistical region (Slovenian: Osrednjeslovenska statistična regija).



1. Territory and Climate

8

Sources of data

The data regarding the geographical coordinates and altitude above sea level of some points is obtained from the Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia - Ljubljana Branch Office, while the surface areas and cultures are obtained from the land register.

The data regarding rivers that are more than 20 km long, the water situation at water quality measuring stations and the average monthly water flows as well as the data regarding precipitation, temperature, barometric pressure, relative humidity, wind direction, air pollution and the number of days with atmospheric phenomena are provided by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Environment of the Republic of Slovenia and the Environmental Agency of the Republic of Slovenia, while the data on the concentration of gas and dust particles at the Ljubljana Centre measuring station was provided by the Department for Environmental Conservation of the City Administration of the Ljubljana Municipality.

Methodological explanations

All the climate data is based on observations made at the meteorological station in Ljubljana – Bežigrad, the data on the concentration of gas and dust particles to the stations at Ljubljana Bežigrad, the Biotechnical Faculty, and the Ljubljana Centre, while the water flow data comes from the water quality measuring stations in Šentjakob and Moste.

The data regarding air temperature, relative humidity, barometric pressure, wind direction frequency and silence is based on observations made at 7 a.m., 2 p.m and 9 p.m. local time while the data regarding the maximum and minimum temperatures is obtained through extreme-accuracy thermometer readings at 9 p.m. local time.

The relative humidity is determined by measuring it with a psychrometer. The precipitation data is obtained through daily precipitation measurements with an ombrometer (from 7 a.m. to 7 a.m. the next day). A day of precipitation (rainfall or snowfall) is a day when at least 0.1 mm of rain or snow falls at the observation station within 24 hours (from 7 a.m. to 7 a.m. the next day). If rain and snow fall at the same time or at different times during the course of the precipitation day (from 7 to 7 a.m.), this day is counted as a day of rain as well as a day of snow.

A day with hail, fog, storm, winds of 6 or more according to the Beaufort Wind Scalen (a day with strong wind) is a day when such an occurrence occurs during the course of 24 hours (from midnight to midnight).

The data regarding the typical concentrations of gases and fine dust particles (PM_{10}) is obtained from the Ljubljana Bežigrad Observatory Meteorological Station, while the data regarding the fine dust particles ($PM_{2,5}$) is obtained from the Faculty of Biotechnology in Ljubljana. Measurements are taken on a daily basis within a time interval from 7 a.m. to 7 a.m. the next day.

» In 2012, the number of days with a max. air temperature over 30 °C amounted up to 40, which is the maximum in the last nine years.

1.1 Geographical coordinates

1. North geographical latitude: point Ajdovščina	46° 03' 20"
2. East geographical longitude: point Ajdovščina	14° 30' 30"
3. Surface area of City of Ljubljana	274.99 km ²
4. Height above sea level	
Ajdovščina	297 m
Grad	366 m
Rožnik	428 m
Golovec	450 m
Šmarna gora	669 m
5. The highest point of sea level: Janški hrib	794 m
Lowest point: at the confluence of rivers Sava and Ljubljana	260 m

1.3 Land cover classifications

	Areas in 000 m ²				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Fertile areas	214,875	213,674	213,050	212,277	215,634
Wooded areas	106,724	106,398	106,380	106,327	106,572
Agricultural areas	108,151	107,276	106,670	105,951	109,062
Pastures	9,006	9,062	9,079	9,018	9,065
Ponds and marshes	87	87	87	91	95
Cultivation areas	99,058	98,127	97,505	96,842	99,902
Arable land	34,818	34,454	34,087	33,917	34,012
Grasslands	41,404	40,960	40,790	40,445	40,536
Swamp grasslands	19,173	19,104	19,047	18,955	21,840
Orchards	3,655	3,602	3,574	3,518	3,506
Vineyards	8	8	8	8	8
Barren soil areas	56,342	56,887	57,493	57,976	59,512
Facilities	10,792	10,949	11,023	11,065	11,220
Yards	16,319	16,605	16,767	16,920	17,337
Public areas	3,406	3,524	3,699	3,726	4,100
Communications	16,215	16,261	16,430	16,730	17,337
Roads	14,497	14,554	14,724	15,026	15,666
Railways	1,718	1,706	1,706	1,704	1,671
Water areas	4,339	4,320	4,323	4,294	4,406
Unproductive areas	5,272	5,228	5,252	5,241	5,266
	Structure in %				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Fertile areas	79.2	79.0	78.7	78.5	78.4
Wooded areas	39.5	39.4	39.4	39.3	38.7
Agricultural areas	40.0	39.7	39.5	39.2	39.6
Pastures	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3
Ponds and marshes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cultivation areas	36.7	36.3	36.1	35.8	36.3
Arable land	12.9	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.4
Grasslands	15.3	15.2	15.1	15.0	14.7
Swamp grasslands	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.9
Orchards	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Vineyards	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barren soil areas	20.8	21.0	21.3	21.5	21.6
Facilities	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1
Yards	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2
Public areas	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5
Communications	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.3
Roads	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.7
Railways	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Water areas	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Unproductive areas	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9

1.2 Some of the selected land cover classifications

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Cultivation areas	in km ²	99.06	98.13	97.50	96.84	99.90
Agricultural areas	in km ²	108.15	107.28	106.67	105.95	109.06
Fertile areas	in km ²	214.87	213.67	213.05	212.28	215.63
Barren soil areas	in km ²	56.34	56.89	57.49	57.98	59.51
Green areas	in 000 m ²	-	127,370	127,370	127,370	127,370
Waters and wetlands	in 000 m ²	4,426	4,407	4,410	4,385	4,501
Parks	in 000 m ²	697	706	716	715	758
The proportion of protected areas	in %	13.86	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7

1.4 Length of water courses

The name of the water course	Lenght (in m)	The name of the water course	Lenght (in m)
Ljubljana	26.527	M.J. (land reclamation ditch)	4.863
Sava	17.696	Išca	4.526
Besnica	13.818	Bizoviški potok	4.331
Dobrunjica	10.883	Prošča	3.590
Glinščica	8.404	M, Galjevec	3.411
Črnuščica	7.201	Skokalca	3.301
Studenčica	6.729	Panška reka	3.265
Gostinca	6.082	Grubar's canal - inflow	3.228
Gradaščica	6.078	Mala reka	3.211
Mali graben	5.989	Štučnik	3.143
Curnovec	5.656	Kišlovka	3.018
Pršanec	5.504	Other water courses together	135.603
Gameljščica	5.330		
Gradolski potok	4.985	Total	306.372

Note: The length of water courses adjacent to the neighbouring municipalities is not 100% accurate.

1.5 Annual water fluxes at river gauging stations Ljubljana-Moste and Šentjakob

River and gauging station	Characteristic water discharges (m ³ /s)				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 ¹⁾
Sava, Šentjakob					
Q _{sr}	93.6	108.0	115.8	67.3	81.9
Q _{vk}	697	1,358	1,237	842	1,506
Q _{nk}	25.6	27.2	34.1	25.7	22.6
Ljubljana, Moste					
Q _{sr}	52.6	48.6	76.9	30.4	39.8
Q _{vk}	239	277	355	210	238
Q _{nk}	7.2	5.0	7.93	5.36	4.0

Q_{sr} = middle flux within year. | Q_{nk} = smallest flux within year. | Q_{vk} = largest flux within year.
¹⁾ Informative data.

1.6 Average monthly water fluxes in 2011 and 2012¹⁾

River and gauging station	in m ³ /sec											
	2011											
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
Sava, Šentjakob	95.6	49.3	95.9	55.8	51.0	86.7	53.4	51.9	38.5	102.2	52.0	72.7
Ljubljana, Moste	84.7	23.0	55.4	19.6	14.7	40.9	19.0	9.8	7.3	30.1	16.4	45.0
	2012 ¹⁾											
	Sava, Šentjakob	39.8	27.9	28.0	84.4	70.4	69.6	58.1	32.6	67.7	133.0	262.7
	Ljubljana, Moste	29.9	11.5	13.4	28.2	34.4	33.1	11.6	6.1	32.8	58.4	120.2

¹⁾ Informative data.

1.7 Precipitations and number of days in a year with precipitations and without precipitations

Year	Daily maximum		Number of days		
	Annual level precipitations in mm	Maximum precipitations in mm	Day – month	With 0,1 mm precipitations or more	Without precipitations
1993	1,176	80.3	22. X.	150	215
1994	1,407	92.5	4. X.	151	214
1995	1,422	66.4	27. XII.	172	193
1996	1,446	54.7	20. II.	179	187
1997	1,230	85.6	8. XI.	149	216
1998	1,360	105.7	5. XI.	158	207
1999	1,501	70.6	10. II.	156	166
2000	1,364	59.4	9. VII.	148	182
2001	1,330	79.9	31. V.	161	169
2002	1,289	54.5	25. VI.	161	157
2003	1,090	79.2	27. XI.	119	207
2004	1,697	86.4	10. X.	151	170
2005	1,402	71.4	4. IX.	162	167
2006	1,141	68.2	18. IX.	133	182
2007	1,196	66.0	19. IX.	136	181
2008	1,490	62.2	9. VIII.	158	208
2009	1,406	78.0	30. III.	165	171
2010	1,798	140.0	18. IX.	186	146
2011	998	65.5	24. VII.	120	209
2012	1,339	70.1	13. IX.	147	189

1.8 Air temperature in °C

Year	Maximum		Minimum		Annual average	Amplitudes ¹⁾
	°C	Day	°C	Day	°C	°C
1992	34.9	5. VIII.	-11.3	6. I.	10.6	20.0
1993	37.4	10. VII.	-12.6	15. II.	11.8	20.3
1994	33.5	27. VII.	-10.6	15. I.	10.7	21.8
1995	33.3	9. VI.	-9.2	31. XII.	9.8	20.7
1996	30.8	29. VI.	-13.0	1. I.	10.8	20.7
1997	34.1	3. VIII.	-9.1	10. XII.	11.0	24.7
1998	33.1	5. V.	-13.1	23. XII.	11.0	20.3
1999	35.6	19. VIII.	-11.9	26. I.	12.2	22.5
2000	35.2	3. VIII.	-14.0	15. XII.	11.4	25.0
2001	34.9	23. VI.	-14.5	5. I.	11.8	21.9
2002	37.3	13. VIII.	-12.9	13. I.	11.6	25.3
2003	34.3	22. VII.	-16.2	24. I.	10.7	21.2
2004	35.0	29. VII.	-11.2	1. III.	10.4	21.4
2005	35.9	21. VII.	-14.1	25. I.	11.4	24.2
2006	37.0	20. VII.	-15.7	19. XII.	12.0	21.9
2007	32.7	23. VI.	-6.9	17. II.	11.6	19.4
2008	32.9	28. VIII.	-7.7	20. XII.	11.7	23.9
2009	35.9	15. VII.	-13.1	19. XII.	10.7	24.4
2010	36.0	26. VIII.	-11.9	24. II.	11.8	21.3
2011	37.1	22. VIII.	-7.6	9. II.	12.0	24.1

¹⁾ Amplitude is the difference between the highest and lowest air temperature in the year.

1.9 Relative humidity in %

Year	Average	Minimum	
	%	%	Day
1993	73	22	22. II.
1994	74	26	30. III.
1995	74	24	23. IV; 4. XI.
1996	75	24	28. III; 15. IV; 28. V.
1997	72	20	17. III.
1998	73	27	10. III; 27. IV; 11. V.
1999	75	27	4. V.
2000	72	22	5. III.
2001	73	27	3. VIII.
2002	75	23	24. II., 28. X.
2003	69	21	6. V.
2004	76	25	9. II., 20. XII.
2005	74	19	4. IV.
2006	74	21	2. XI.
2007	73	25	4. III.
2008	76	40	6. III.
2009	75	10	18. III.
2010	78	17	15. III.
2011	74	14	24. III.
2012	70	24	16. II., 25. VIII.

1.10 Barometric pressure (in hPa)

Year	Maximum		Minimum		Average annual barometric pressure in hPa
	hPa	Day	Millibars	Day	
1993	1,006.9	5. I.	957.5	25. XII.	983.1
1994	1,001.2	2. XII.	962.4	10. IV.	982.1
1995	998.8	10. XII.	959.2	13. V.	981.6
1996	997.9	16. I.	958.7	20. XI.	981.2
1997	1,002.1	7. II.	959.3	3. XII.	983.3
1998	1,002.1	18. II.	958.3	12. IX.	982.6
1999	1,002.0	22. XII.	946.8	28. XII.	981.5
2000	1,001.7	11. I.	957.2	27. XII.	982.2
2001	1,004.4	9. XII.	960.1	3. III.	981.6
2002	1,002.3	9. I.	962.7	21. II.	982.0
2003	999.9	23. II.	952.9	4. II.	983.3
2004	1,000.0	16. III.	956.9	6. V.	982.1
2005	1,002.1	8. II.	959.7	27. XI.	982.6
2006	1,004.5	22. XII.	958.3	5. III.	983.1
2007	1,002.5	20. XII.	951.7	20. III.	982.1
2008	1,005.0	18. II.	956.2	22. III.	981.9
2009	1,001.9	11. I.	945.7	5. III.	980.2
2010	997.0	26. I.	949.9	8. XI.	978.8
2011	1,004.1	26. XI.,	949.8	17. XII.	983.7
2012	1,000.4	9. III.	953.1	27. X.	981.9

1.11 General weather report

Year	Number of days									
	Without precipitations	With 0,1 mm of precipitations or more	With 0,1 mm of rain or more	With 0,1 mm of snow or more	With hail or sleet	With fog	With thunder storm	With maximum temperatures $\geq 25^{\circ}\text{C}$	With maximum temperatures $\geq 30^{\circ}\text{C}$	With minimum temperatures $< 0^{\circ}\text{C}$
1993	215	150	133	24	2	62	52	-	-	-
1994	214	151	144	11	4	58	43	-	-	-
1995	193	172	159	26	1	58	45	68	16	72
1996	187	179	155	41	4	51	39	58	7	88
1997	216	149	141	19	2	62	45	80	3	72
1998	207	158	146	19	2	60	43	77	33	86
1999	166	156	141	26	3	79	46	76	13	81
2000	182	148	141	12	6	64	52	85	29	69
2001	169	161	150	20	4	56	44	77	29	69
2002	157	161	153	14	3	61	50	78	15	57
2003	207	119	109	16	1	52	47	109	54	89
2004	170	151	140	25	4	64	50	68	14	86
2005	167	162	134	33	2	75	40	68	16	100
2006	182	133	125	21	3	77	43	72	31	76
2007	181	136	130	9	4	82	42	81	24	53
2008	208	158	141	17	6	81	59	82	18	59
2009	171	165	140	25	3	77	42	91	25	66
2010	146	186	137	54	5	82	30	67	22	89
2011	209	120	77	6	3	67	36	104	31	85
2012	189	147	134	20	5	78	40	91	40	20

1.12 General weather report in 2011 and 2012

Year	Month	Number of days									
		Without precipitations	With 0,1 mm of precipitations or more	With 0,1 mm of rain or more	With 0,1 mm of snow or more	With hail or sleet	With fog	With thunder storm	With maximum temperatures $\geq 25^{\circ}\text{C}$	With maximum temperatures $\geq 30^{\circ}\text{C}$	With minimum temperatures $< 0^{\circ}\text{C}$
2011	I	16	11	4	2	0	10	0	0	0	18
	II	19	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	19
	III	18	10	7	1	0	2	0	0	0	14
	IV	20	7	7	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
	V	18	11	6	0	0	3	5	15	0	0
	VI	12	17	12	0	0	1	12	16	2	0
	VII	15	14	10	0	0	0	6	21	8	0
	VIII	23	6	2	0	0	3	4	27	13	0
	IX	21	6	6	0	0	7	6	17	8	0
	X	18	10	6	0	0	5	2	6	0	2
	XI	18	5	4	1	0	16	0	0	0	16
	XII	11	17	10	1	2	17	1	0	0	16
2012	I	22	6	5	2	0	4	1	0	0	26
	II	13	9	2	9	0	4	0	0	0	24
	III	28	3	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	4
	IV	8	22	22	0	1	1	3	4	0	0
	V	12	17	17	0	0	3	7	9	1	0
	VI	18	11	11	0	2	3	4	19	9	0
	VII	18	12	12	0	1	3	9	23	14	0
	VIII	24	5	5	0	0	3	4	29	16	0
	IX	15	14	14	0	0	7	4	7	0	0
	X	9	15	15	2	0	15	3	0	0	1
	XI	9	18	18	0	0	13	4	0	0	0
	XII	13	15	10	1	0	21	0	0	0	16

1.13 Frequency of wind direction in %

Year	North	North - east	East	South - east	South - west	West	North - west	Calme	Number of days with wind 6 or more by Beaufort	
1996	13.3	19.4	24.1	4.1	11.6	11.7	6.4	6.5	3.0	39
1997	15.2	20.0	11.4	3.9	16.8	12.0	6.7	6.5	7.5	44
1998	12.2	22.6	17.5	3.9	9.5	13.7	7.2	7.6	0.4	43
1999	12.8	23.3	16.6	8.4	10.4	13.6	7.1	7.8	0.0	49
2000	14.4	22.4	12.8	7.9	10.2	15.6	7.7	8.9	0.1	49
2001	14.8	22.9	14.4	9.1	10.0	13.2	6.9	8.6	0.1	57
2002	14.8	23.0	14.7	8.8	10.1	13.2	7.2	8.1	0.0	49
2003	14.1	24.7	17.2	9.3	9.0	11.6	6.0	8.0	0.1	57
2004	17.1	24.9	13.6	8.0	9.6	9.6	5.7	11.2	0.3	37
2005	14.5	23.7	16.5	11.0	9.8	12.0	4.9	7.5	0.1	44
2006	15.7	20.5	15.3	9.1	6.8	12.5	8.1	8.6	3.4	50
2007	13.4	22.3	17.5	9.8	8.6	13.5	7.6	7.2	0.1	55
2008	13.1	21.6	18.4	10.2	7.5	14.7	7.9	6.8	0.1	56
2009	13.7	21.9	16.9	9.4	8.3	14.4	7.5	6.8	1.4	49
2010	12.4	20.4	14.7	10.5	10.0	15.8	6.6	6.8	2.8	44
2011	14.0	23.3	17.6	10.3	7.9	11.7	6.6	6.5	2.3	53
2012	12.3	23.2	19.1	10.0	7.0	13.8	7.1	6.4	1.1	56

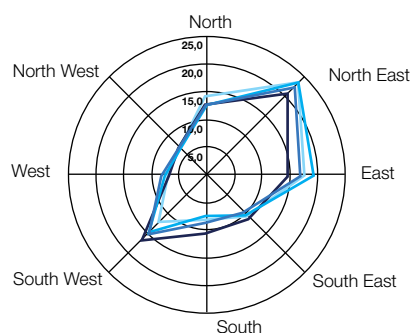
1.14 Air temperature, relative humidity and barometric pressure in 2011 and 2012

Year	Month	Maximum		Minimum		Average air temperature		Average relative humidity	Average barometric pressure
		°C	Day	°C	Day	°C	in %		in hPa
2011	I	12.2	9	-7.5	1	1.5	86	985.0	
	II	16.6	7	-7.6	24	1.5	75	983.9	
	III	21.0	24	-6.0	8	7.1	66	987.1	
	IV	27.7	7	1.5	14	13.5	62	982.1	
	V	28.8	27	3.1	5	17.0	63	983.6	
	VI	30.5	29	9.0	20	20.0	71	981.4	
	VII	35.5	13	9.1	3	21.1	67	977.3	
	VIII	36.0	26	9.4	11	22.8	65	981.2	
	IX	33.2	4	8.8	20	19.4	70	983.2	
	X	26.2	2	-1.7	17	10.0	78	987.1	
	XI	18.1	5	-2.9	21	3.8	89	990.4	
	XII	13.5	4	-3.7	26	3.3	90	982.5	
2012	I	10.4	9	-7.3	17	1.6	74	985.0	
	II	21.6	29	-12.2	9	-0.8	66	987.0	
	III	23.0	28	-2.9	8	10.1	61	989.0	
	IV	28.6	28	-2.2	9	11.4	68	973.0	
	V	31.2	12	4.9	13	16.1	64	980.0	
	VI	34.3	21	11.0	14	21.3	62	980.0	
	VII	36.0	1	12.7	17	22.7	64	981.0	
	VIII	37.1	22	10.3	27	23.3	59	982.0	
	IX	28.8	11	5.4	21	17.0	74	982.0	
	X	23.5	1	-1.0	31	11.7	80	980.0	
	XI	19.1	5	1.1	18	8.8	84	982.0	
	XII	11.1	25	-10.0	12	0.8	89	981.0	

1.15 Precipitations and number of days with or without precipitations in 2010 and 2011

Year	Month	Month level precipitations in mm	Day Maximum in mm	Day	Number of days in the month	
					With 0,1 mm of precipitations or more	Without precipitations
2011	I	50	21	12	11	16
	II	31	15	17	6	19
	III	87	42	17	10	18
	IV	38	13	26	7	20
	V	98	48	16	11	18
	VI	145	58	8	17	12
	VII	156	65	24	14	15
	VIII	42	33	9	6	23
	IX	66	27	20	6	21
	X	181	64	8	10	18
	XI	3	1	8	5	18
	XII	101	29	17	17	11
2012	I	28	23	3	6	22
	II	23	17	20	9	13
	III	22	22	20	3	28
	IV	128	27	8	22	8
	V	124	41	13	17	12
	VI	130	38	13	11	18
	VII	113	37	12	12	18
	VIII	66	42	27	5	24
	IX	227	70	13	14	15
	X	223	61	28	15	9
	XI	156	33	28	18	9
	XII	98	20	5	15	13

Frequency of wind direction in %



■ 2009 ■ 2010 ■ 2011 ■ 2012

1.16 Concentration of gas and dust fragments

Year	NO ₂ (µg/m ³)		CO (mg/m ³)		O ₃ (µg/m ³)		Dusty particles PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) ¹⁾		Dusty particles PM _{2,5} (µg/m ³) ¹⁾	Benzene (µg/m ³)		SO ₂ (µg/m ³)	
	Average annual	Max. hour	Average annual	Max. 8 urna	Number of days exceeding of boundary quick concentration	Number of days with exceeding of boundary 8 hours value (allowed limit of 25 days within year)	Average annual	Number of days with exceeding of boundary daily ²⁾ value (allowed limit of 35 days within year)		Average annual ¹⁾	Average annual	Max. hour	Max. day
Meteorological station Bežigrad													
2002	29	119	0.7	5.3	-	-	42	36	-	-	157	38	
2003	32	192	0.9	5.0	18	81	46	64	-	-	202	59	
2004	29	159	0.7	3.4	4	32	41	71	-	-	129	38	
2005	27	156	0.9	3.7	11	38	37	70	28	1.9	94	33	
2006	29	173	0.7	4.0	10	47	33	47	29	1.9	81	41	
2007	28	109	0.6	2.5	8	43	32	46	25	2.3	46	14	
2008	29	107	0.6	2.8	0	22	30	36	24	2.3	58	14	
2009	31	147	0.6	3.0	0	27	29	30	18	1.7	93	36	
2010	35	176	0.6	3.2	0	21	30	43	22	1.8	29	14	
2011	31	139	0.5	2.2	0	44	32	63	24	1.6	37	19	
2012	22	158	0.5	2.8	3	47	26	27	21	1.4	48	25	
Meteorological station Center ²⁾													
2010	63	225	-	-	-	-	43	74	-	3.9	22	12	
2011	55	168	-	-	-	-	45	94	-	3.3	77	14	
2012	52	181	-	-	-	-	45	107	-	2.7	37	20	

¹⁾ From 2009 onwards, particles PM_{2.5} have been measuring at Biotehnična fakulteta.

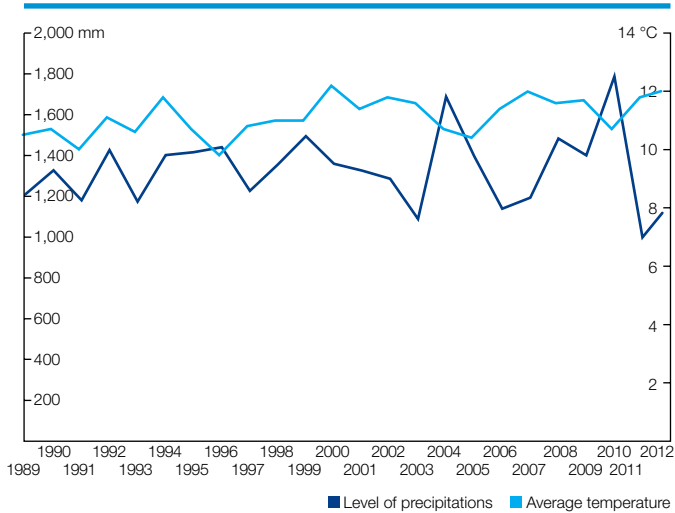
²⁾ Source: City of Ljubljana.

1.17 Energy balance

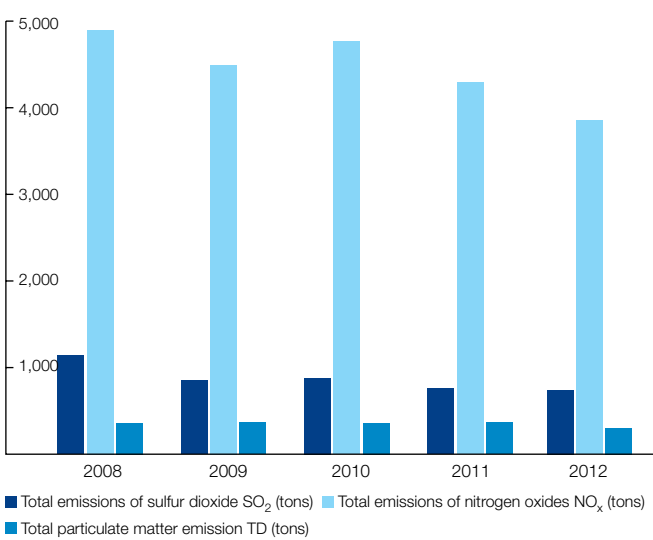
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2012/2008		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2012/2008
Structure of primary energy in MOL							Structure NO_x emissions by type of fuel						
Crude oil	31.3 %	49.7 %	47.1 %	47.7 %	47.8 %	152.72	Solid fuels	27.0 %	26.3 %	27.1 %	26.2 %	27.4 %	101.48
Solid fuels	47.6 %	29.8 %	31.5 %	32.5 %	30.1 %	63.24	Liquid fuels	65.9 %	66.4 %	65.7 %	66.5 %	63,7 %	96.66
Gaseous fuels	20.8 %	20.3 %	21.2 %	20.5 %	21.8 %	104.81	Gaseous fuels	7.1 %	7.4 %	7.2 %	7.2 %	9.0 %	126.76
Renewable energy	0.3 %	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.3 %	0.3 %	100.00	Structure of emissions by sector TD						
Structure of final energy consumption in MOL							Energy converters	11.1 %	13.7 %	14.4 %	12.3 %	7.2 %	64.86
Electricity	20.6 %	22.1 %	22.1 %	23.3 %	18.5 %	89.81	Industry	4.1 %	4.0 %	3.1 %	2.6 %	2.2 %	53.66
Solid fuels	1.7 %	1.6 %	1.5 %	1.7 %	2.0 %	117.65	Transport	52.7 %	51.7 %	49.2 %	49.2 %	33.3 %	63.19
Liquid fuels	45.9 %	45.7 %	43.0 %	42.3 %	47.0 %	102.40	Other use	32.1 %	30.6 %	33.3 %	35.9 %	37.8 %	117.76
Gaseous fuels	16.2 %	15.0 %	16.2 %	15.2 %	17.5 %	108.02	Agriculture					3.1 %	-
District heating	15.6 %	15.6 %	17.2 %	17.4 %	15.0 %	96.15	Waste					16.4 %	-
Structure of CO₂ emissions by sector							The structure of the TS emission by type of fuel						
Energy converters	41.8 %	41.8 %	39.3 %	39.8 %	40.3 %	96.41	Solid fuels	38.3 %	39.9 %	43.5 %	45.2 %	50.7 %	132.38
Industry	8.9 %	8.3 %	7.9 %	7.2 %	9.1 %	102.25	Liquid fuels	60.9 %	59.3 %	55.7 %	54.1 %	48.2 %	79.15
Transport	33.1 %	33.8 %	36.2 %	38.0 %	35.8 %	108.16	Gaseous fuels	0.8 %	0.8 %	0.80 %	0.70 %	1.1 %	137.50
Other use	16.2 %	16.0 %	16.6 %	15.0 %	14.5 %	89.51	The total emissions of carbon dioxide CO₂ (tonnes)						
Agriculture					0.1 %	-	2,146,694	2,074,652	2,054,151	1,941,061	2,041,193		97.50
Waste					0.2 %	-	The total emissions of sulfur dioxide SO₂ (tonnes)						
Structure of CO₂ emissions by type of fuel							1,139	854	881	759	747		64.96
Solid fuels	40.5 %	39.8 %	39.2 %	40.1 %	39.9 %	98.52	The total emissions of nitrogen oxides NO_x (tonnes)						
Liquid fuels	44.2 %	45.6 %	46.5 %	46.2 %	44.2 %	100.00	4,898	4,494	4,765	4,290	3,804		80.08
Gaseous fuels	15.3 %	14.6 %	14.3 %	13.7 %	16.0 %	104.58	Total particulate matter emission TD (tonnes)						
Structure NO_x emissions by sector							362	363	360	364	304		80.42
Energy converters	27.3 %	27.1 %	27.4 %	26.4 %	28.5 %	104.40	Source: City of Ljubljana.						
Industry	6.4 %	5.7 %	5.1 %	4.9 %	5.3 %	82.81							
Transport	59.4 %	60.0 %	60.5 %	62.1 %	58.5 %	98.48							
Other use	6.8 %	7.1 %	6.9 %	6.6 %	7.5 %	110.29							
Agriculture					0.2 %	-							
Waste					0.0 %	-							

Source: City of Ljubljana.

Annual level of precipitations and average temperature in years 1989–2012



Structure of emissions





2. Administrative-Territorial Units

Sources of data

The data regarding elected members of the City Council is the result of the elections in October 2010.

The data regarding territorial division is maintained by the Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia - Ljubljana Branch Office, which also maintains the Register Of Territorial Units.

Methodological explanations

A **cadastral municipality** is a basic territorial unit which is in charge of maintaining the land cadastre (Rules on the areas and names of cadastral communities, Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 100/06).

A **settlement** is a congested or uncongested group of buildings that make up a geographical unit (city, market, village, industrial town...), which has one common name, its own building numbering system and a given area which is formed by one or more statistical districts. The methods and procedures of determining areas and names of settlements, street names, determining house numbers and marking of settlements, streets and buildings are stipulated by the Act Regulating Designation of Areas and Naming and Marking Settlements, Streets and Buildings (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 25/08). A settlement is formed so that it includes a rounded area with at least ten buildings. Each settlement must have its own name. The settlement areas must be formed so that they cover the area of the entire municipality.

The election of councillors into the City Council is regulated by the Local Elections Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 94/07 - official consolidated text, 45/08 and 83/12).

The most important local self-government body is the City Council, which is elected by the residents of the local community for a period of four years. The City Council is elected according to a proportional representation system. Every citizen who has the right to vote in elections to the City Council has the right to elected the mayor. Every citizen of the Republic of Slovenia who reached the age of 18 at the date of voting has the right to be elected as the Mayor. The mayor is elected according to the majority principle. The candidates for a mayor are proposed by political parties and groups of voters.

» *Through the Citizens' Initiative online service there were 8,475 initiatives or questions rendered by citizens from the beginning of the system operation (1 December 2008) to 31 December 2013.*

2.1 Administrative-territorial units, 2012

	Territorial units					House numbers and house appendices
	Settlements	Spatial districts	Cadastral communities	Urban settlements	Streets	
City of Ljubljana	38	1,607	57	17	1,623	39,712

2.2 Elected members of the city council MOL by political party affiliation, 2010 elections

Total elected deputies	45
Lists of candidates:	
The List of Zoran Janković	25
Social Democratic Party of Slovenia	9
Liberal Democratic of Slovenia	1
Social Democrats	4
New Slovenia - Christian People's Party	2
Democratic Party of Retired Persons of Slovenia	2
The Green Party of Slovenia	2

2.3 Members of the city council MOL by age groups and gender, 2012

	Total	Number of councilors (men)	Number of councilors (women)
Total	7	5	2
31 – 40 year	6	3	3
41 – 50	17	5	12
51 – 60	15	11	4
60+	12	8	4

2.4 Number of citizens' initiatives

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Total
CITIZENS' INITIATIVE online system	45*	952	1,791	1,593	1,706	2,366	8,408
Open Doors Day	1,691	1,839	2,240	2,044	1,573	2,388	11,775
Initiatives (e-mail, mail, phone, fax, personally)	2,350	2,410	2,515	2,620	2,690	2,750	15,335

*1. 12. 2008–31. 12. 2008



3. Population

17

Sources of data

The sources of data on vital and migration statistics are:

- Annual statistical surveys on births, deaths, marriages, divorces and migration of population conducted by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia;
- The Ministry of the Interior, Central Population Register;
- The Mortality Database and the Perinatal Information System with data on mothers and newborns, provided by the Institute of Public Health of the Republic of Slovenia.

Methodological explanations

The data on deaths are collected through forms which are filled in by staff members at the departments for internal administrative affairs at administrative units, on the basis of entries and annotations. The data on births and marriages is collected in the Central Register, which is electronically controlled. The data on divorces is collected through forms that are filled in by district court judges on the basis of final decisions issued in divorce cases.

This data is collected “on location” and the survey results are published according to permanent or temporary residence as follows:

- Upon birth (according to the permanent residence of the mother or father, when a baby is born);
- Upon death (according to the last permanent or temporary residence of the deceased person);
- Upon marriage (according to the residence of the groom or bride before marriage). In order to register the marriage, one of the spouses must be a resident of the Republic of Slovenia;
- Upon divorce (according to the last joint residence of husband and wife before the divorce).

The individual pieces of data on deaths are collected by the Institute of Public Health of the Republic of Slovenia, which enters them into the Mortality Database, where they are displayed according to their permanent or temporary residence.

The individual pieces of data on the migration of citizens of the Republic of Slovenia are forwarded by the Ministry of the Interior in electronic form and on the basis of data regarding the registration, deregistration or change of permanent residence in Slovenia and the registration of temporary residence abroad or return from abroad. The same ministry also forwards data on the immigration of foreigners on the basis of its records.

The data on the transnational migration of Slovenian citizens takes into account registrations of temporary absence due to departure to a country abroad (for more than 1 year) and registrations of returning from countries abroad, where the citizens of the Republic of Slovenia had temporarily resided.

Definitions

The definition of a resident is based on the concept of habitual residence; in Slovenia, this may be a permanent or temporary residence.

The key criterion for determining a habitual residence is to consider whether a person has been living at that address for one year (i.e. whether the person already lives there or intends to live at that address).

A **Slovenian resident** is a person who has permanent and/or temporary residence in Slovenia, who lives or intends to live in Slovenia for one year or more, and is not temporarily absent from the Republic of Slovenia for one year or more.

A **Slovenian citizen** is a person who has Slovenian citizenship and has a permanent and/or temporary residence registered in the Republic of Slovenia.

A **Slovenian citizen who is a Slovenian resident** is a person who has Slovenian citizenship and is counted as a resident of Slovenia.

A **Slovenian citizen who is not a Slovenian resident** is a person who has Slovenian citizenship and has a permanent and/or temporary residence registered in the Republic of Slovenia but, due to the duration and purpose of their residence in Slovenia, is not counted as a resident of Slovenia.

Natural increase is the difference between the number of births and deaths in a given area during the calendar year.

Natural increase per 1,000 population is the ratio between the natural increase in the country's population during the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

Divorce is a process in which the court dissolves the force of res judicata existing marriage of two persons of different sex.

The number of **divorces per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of divorces in the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

Net migration is the difference between the number of immigrants and emigrants in a given area during the calendar year.

Marriage is a process in which two people (of the opposite or same sex) enter into a legally registered relationship in accordance with applicable law.

The number of **marriages per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of marriages in the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

Total increase is the sum of natural increase and net migration in a given area during the calendar year.

Total increase per 1,000 population is the ratio between the total growth during the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

Death is when a person undergoes the permanent cessation of all vital functions at any time after being born alive.

The number of **deaths per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of deaths in a calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

Infant mortality is when a child (under one year old) undergoes the permanent cessation of all vital functions at any time after being born alive.

A **live birth** is when a newborn shows signs of life (breathing, heartbeat, muscle twitching) immediately after birth for however brief a time, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy.

The **crude birth rate** or number of **live births per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of live births during the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1000.

Immigrants from abroad are citizens who have who immigrated to Slovenia from abroad and have registered their residence in Slovenia.

Emigrants living abroad are residents of Slovenia that have moved from Slovenia to another country.

Internal migration occurs when Slovenian residents change their place of residence in the territory of Slovenia.

The number of **immigrants per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of immigrants in the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

The number of **emigrants per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of emigrants during the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

Age is the length of time one has existed from the time of birth until the moment of observation. It is expressed in completed years of age. The table below lists individuals by years of age, five-year age groups or selected age groups.

The **average age** is the weighted arithmetic mean of the age specific population groups. In the calculation of the average age, the mean number of the five-year age groups was taken into account for the data by municipalities and the mean number of the one-year age groups was taken into account for the data by statistical regions.

» *The migration growth has decreased in the period of 2008–2011, and increased again in 2012.*

3.1 Population by age groups, 1.1.2012

Age group	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Index 2013/2009
Total	276,091	279,653	280,140	280,607	282,994	102.5
0 – 4	13,335	14,119	14,964	15,267	15,453	115.9
5 – 9	10,898	11,112	11,290	11,734	12,369	113.5
10 – 14	11,058	10,853	10,939	10,897	10,871	98.3
15 – 19	13,762	13,368	12,874	12,812	13,415	97.5
20 – 24	22,258	22,640	22,090	21,116	20,921	94.0
25 – 29	20,665	20,606	20,182	19,574	19,562	94.7
30 – 34	21,067	21,781	22,077	22,208	22,314	105.9
35 – 39	19,643	20,118	20,530	20,953	21,280	108.3
40 – 44	20,540	20,471	19,745	19,510	19,545	95.2
45 – 49	19,800	20,268	20,456	20,651	20,553	103.8
50 – 54	20,358	19,850	19,433	19,114	19,157	94.1
55 – 59	20,538	20,856	20,486	20,345	19,821	96.5
60 – 64	15,028	16,026	17,529	18,025	18,498	123.1
65 – 69	13,344	13,068	12,374	12,623	12,983	97.3
70 – 74	12,024	12,135	12,229	12,272	12,294	102.2
75 – 79	9,904	10,058	10,029	10,151	10,197	103.0
80 – 84	7,027	7,162	7,315	7,522	7,663	109.1
85 – 89	3,574	3,822	4,099	4,184	4,340	121.4
90 – 94	873	948	1,121	1,301	1,465	167.8
95 – 99	350	339	326	298	248	70.9
100 +	45	53	52	50	45	100.0

Population,
condition 1.7.

Population
in settlement
Ljubljana

Year	Total	Men	Women
2008	272,770	130,339	142,431
2009	278,314	134,182	144,132
2010	280,080	135,134	144,946
2011	279,898	134,410	145,488
2012	280,278	134,731	145,547

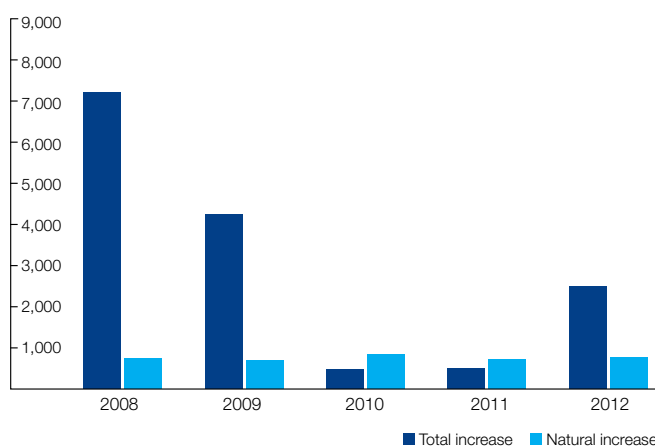
3.2 Population by age groups and gender, 1.1.2013

Age group	Total	Men	Women
Total	282,994	135,707	147,287
0 – 4	15,453	7,948	7,505
5 – 9	12,369	6,397	5,972
10 – 14	10,871	5,644	5,227
15 – 19	13,415	6,584	6,831
20 – 24	20,921	9,759	11,162
25 – 29	19,562	9,970	9,592
30 – 34	22,314	11,487	10,827
35 – 39	21,280	11,010	10,270
40 – 44	19,545	9,838	9,707
45 – 49	20,553	10,172	10,381
50 – 54	19,157	9,466	9,691
55 – 59	19,821	9,552	10,269
60 – 64	18,498	8,666	9,832
65 – 69	12,983	5,664	7,319
70 – 74	12,294	5,143	7,151
75 – 79	10,197	4,134	6,063
80 – 84	7,663	2,643	5,020
85 – 89	4,340	1,216	3,124
90 – 94	1,465	361	1,104
95 – 99	248	45	203
100 +	45	8	37

3.3 Natural population change, marriages and divorces

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Population 1. 7.	272,770	278,314	280,080	279,898	280,278	102.8
Density of population per km ²	992	1,012	1,018	1,018	1,019	102.7
Live birth	2,950	2,963	3,182	2,971	3,084	104.5
Stillborn	13	9	17	21	12	92.3
Deaths - total	2,119	2,183	2,257	2,179	2,272	107.2
Deaths under 1 year	2	7	12	5	2	100.0
Total increase	8,021	4,720	526	562	2,390	29.8
Natural increase	831	780	925	792	812	97.7
Net migration	7,190	3,940	-399	-230	1,578	21.9
Abroad migration	4,844	3,313	-132	465	467	9.6
Migration between municipalities	2,346	627	-267	-695	1,111	47.4
Marriages	1,019	1,020	933	1,005	1,050	103.0
Divorces	315	338	389	399	423	134.3
Demographic coefficient						
Live birth per 1000 inhabitants	10.8	10.6	11.4	10.6	11.0	
Stillborn per 1000 live birth	4.4	3.0	5.3	7.1	3.9	
Deaths per 100 inhabitants	7.8	7.8	8.1	7.8	8.1	
Deaths under 1 year per 1000 live birth	0.7	2.4	3.8	1.7	0.6	
Total increase per 1000 inhabitants	29.4	17.0	1.9	2.0	8.5	
Natural increase per 1000 inhabitants	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.8	2.9	
Total increase per 1000 inhabitants	26.4	14.2	-1.4	-0.8	5.6	
Marriages per 1000 inhabitants	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.7	
Divorces per 1000 marriages	309	331	417	397	403	

Common and natural population increase



3.4 Live births

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	2,950	2,963	3,182	2,971	3,084
Boys	1,471	1,507	1,663	1,531	1,597
Girls	1,479	1,456	1,519	1,440	1,487
Age of mother					
Under 19	23	25	28	18	15
20–24	264	259	266	249	242
25–29	883	837	913	834	824
30–34	1,156	1,244	1,277	1,208	1,256
35–39	532	523	595	569	621
40 +	92	75	103	93	126
Order of birth					
First	1,578	1,510	1,653	1,495	1,566
Second	1,049	1,101	1,167	1,149	1,176
Third	266	277	276	239	264
Fourth	40	56	62	66	52
Fifth or over	17	19	24	22	26
Births within marriage					
Total	-	1,510	1,552	1,497	1,507
Before one year marriage	-	306	314	319	323
In the first year of marriage	-	225	227	218	230
In the second year	-	172	201	196	180
In the third year	-	174	208	169	167
In the fourth year	-	139	120	149	142
In the fifth year	-	108	111	97	126
In the sixth year	-	63	69	86	88
In the seventh year	-	59	52	61	50
In the eighth year	-	59	52	36	42
In the ninth year	-	44	28	28	30
In the 10–14 year	-	85	100	86	73
In the 15 year or over	-	28	15	11	12
Unknown	-	48	55	41	44

3.5 Average age of mother at childbirth¹⁾

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
At all births	31.2	31.3	31.3	31.4	31.7
At live birth	31.2	31.3	31.4	31.4	31.7
At stillborn	29.5	33.1	30.2	32.7	32.8

¹⁾ Counted on supplemented year of age.

3.7 Violent deaths

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Deaths due - total	172	135	211	183	183	106.4
Deaths due to accidents	126	98	156	137	140	111.1
Deaths due to suicides	46	35	53	42	39	84.8
Deaths due to homicides	0	2	2	4	4	-
Died due to the accident by external cause and gender in 2012						
	Total	Men	Women			
Total	183	107	76			
Accidents	140	73	67			
Suicides	39	32	7			
Homicides	4	2	2			

3.6 Deaths by cause of deaths

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index
Total	2,119	2,183	2,257	2,179	2,272	107.2
Men	1,009	997	1,144	1,079	1,071	106.1
Women	1,110	1,186	1,113	1,100	1,201	108.2
Deaths under 1 year	2	7	12	5	2	100.0
Deaths by cause of death – total	2,119	2,183	2,257	2,179	2,272	107.2
Infectious and parasitic diseases	20	17	20	13	22	110.0
Neoplasms	769	746	778	780	785	102.1
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, disorders involving the immune mechanism	4	2	4	1	6	150.0
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	32	32	34	21	50	156.3
Mental and behavioral disorders	10	8	17	15	14	140.0
Diseases of the nervous system	37	42	42	44	45	121.6
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	0	0	0	0		
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0	0	0	0		
Diseases of the circulatory system	777	867	818	832	832	107.1
Diseases of the respiratory system	110	134	127	126	136	123.6
Diseases of the digestive system	118	118	112	105	112	94.9
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous	9	5	7	5	3	33.3
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	12	11	8	7	18	150.0
Diseases of the genitourinary system	20	30	33	31	25	125.0
Pregnancy, childbirth and the post-natal period	0	0	0	0		
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1	3	9	4	1	100.0
Congenital malformations, deformations	3	1	4	3	2	66.7
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	30	40	49	47	64	213.3
External causes of mortality	167	127	195	145	157	94.0
Deaths by cause of death and gender – 2012	Total	Men	Women			
Total	2,272	1,071	1,201			
Infectious and parasitic diseases	22	11	11			
Neoplasms	785	411	374			
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, disorders involving the immune mechanism	6	0	6			
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	50	18	32			
Mental and behavioral disorders	14	13	1			
Diseases of the nervous system	45	18	27			
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	0	0	0			
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0	0	0			
Diseases of the circulatory system	832	328	504			
Diseases of the respiratory system	136	58	78			
Diseases of the digestive system	112	61	51			
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous	3	1	2			
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	18	5	13			
Diseases of the genitourinary system	25	8	17			
Pregnancy, childbirth and the post-natal period	0	0	0			
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1	0	1			
Congenital malformations, deformations	2	0	2			
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	64	47	17			
External causes of mortality	157	92	65			

3.8 Marriages by age of bride and groom and by previous marital status

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	1,019	1,020	933	1,005	1,050
Age of bride					
Under 19 years	27	31	24	12	13
20–24	171	170	143	145	141
25–29	382	377	352	350	333
30–34	264	226	215	263	293
35–39	81	106	109	117	114
40–44	33	43	35	56	70
45–49	25	32	26	31	33
50–54	20	13	13	12	18
55–59	10	11	3	8	22
60–64	3	7	8	5	5
65 +	3	4	5	6	8
Age of groom					
Under 19 years	5	11	4	7	1
20–24	103	109	85	80	86
25–29	334	297	248	272	278
30–34	289	285	303	307	313
35–39	119	143	133	150	166
40–44	69	68	69	85	73
45–49	35	37	32	38	49
50–54	18	27	21	21	33
55–59	20	19	14	12	21
60–64	17	11	6	12	12
65 +	10	13	18	21	18
Previous marital status					
Unmarried (m)	827	893	819	882	916
Unmarried (w)	774	841	764	822	862
Widowed (w)	2	3	3	3	4
Divorced (w)	17	49	52	57	50
Unknown (w)	34	-	-	-	-
Widowed (m)	15	18	11	14	10
Unmarried (w)	5	7	8	5	3
Widowed (w)	2	2	2	4	2
Divorced (w)	5	9	1	5	5
Unknown (w)	3	-	-	-	-
Divorced (m)	90	109	103	109	124
Unmarried (w)	46	70	65	77	63
Widowed (w)	4	4	2	3	3
Divorced (w)	29	35	36	29	58
Unknown (w)	11	-	-	-	-
Unknown (m)	87	-	-	-	-
Unmarried (w)	69	-	-	-	-
Widowed (w)	2	-	-	-	-
Divorced (w)	16	-	-	-	-

3.9 Divorces by age of wife and husband and by duration of marriage

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	315	338	389	399	423
Age of wife					
Up to 24 years	6	12	13	13	10
25–29	27	26	31	31	44
30–34	59	67	57	54	59
35–39	56	60	73	73	75
40–44	52	67	64	71	73
45–49	38	40	69	72	68
50–54	38	27	32	41	49
55–59	23	24	35	26	19
60–64	11	10	11	10	12
65 and more	5	5	4	8	14
Age of husband					
Up to 29 years	20	19	29	31	36
30–34	42	42	45	44	46
35–39	57	57	57	57	71
40–44	61	65	78	64	60
45–49	38	63	69	78	76
50–54	33	37	40	59	55
55–59	36	28	41	38	37
60–64	13	15	17	16	21
65 and more	15	12	13	12	21
Duration of marriage					
< 1 year	-	2	8	4	3
1	15	5	17	16	14
2	11	13	12	27	28
3	16	14	20	19	20
4	13	18	20	23	20
5–9	68	87	73	72	86
10–14	40	61	63	56	61
15–19	35	38	48	49	53
20–24	45	40	47	58	50
25 +	72	60	81	75	88

3.10 Migrations

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total net migrations	7,190	3,940	-399	-230	1,578
International migrations	4,844	3,313	-132	465	467
Immigrated from foreign country	6,667	6,977	3,453	3,314	3,473
Moved out abroad	1,823	3,664	3,585	2,849	3,006
Migration between municipalities	2,346	627	-267	-695	1,111
Immigrated from other municipalities	16,097	12,505	13,230	13,414	15,176
Moved out to other municipalities	13,751	11,878	13,497	14,109	14,065

3.11 Net migration between City of Ljubljana and other municipalities in the R. of Slovenia (without foreign countries)

Municipalities	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
City of Ljubljana	2,346	627	-267	-695	1,111
Osrednjeslovenska region	-1,735	-1,496	-1,376	-995	-884
Municipalities of Ljubljana Administrative Unit	-645	-663	-754	-565	-587
Brezovica	-106	-111	-151	-145	-169
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	-45	-23	-21	-57	-57
Dol pri Ljubljani	-61	-58	-32	-33	-25
Horjul	-34	-36	0	-2	-16
Ig	-92	-57	-80	-22	-24
Medvode	-124	-139	-159	-73	-84
Škofljica	-122	-143	-294	-170	-184
Velike Lašče	-18	-24	15	-12	-16
Vodice	-43	-72	-32	-51	-12
Other municipalities of Osrednjeslovenska region	-1,090	-833	-622	-430	-297
Borovnica	18	-27	-15	13	4
Dobrepolje	-30	-50	-10	-25	-2
Domžale	-206	-130	-146	-112	-37
Grosuplje	-146	-114	-73	-152	-46
Ivančna Gorica	-135	-85	-64	-43	-27
Kamnik	-45	-3	-13	41	-3
Komenda	-83	-42	-5	-50	16
Litija	-83	-78	-37	5	-29
Log - Dragomer	-24	-8	-24	7	-19
Logatec	-48	-77	-34	-69	-51
Lukovica	-30	-25	4	-14	-14
Mengeš	-62	-37	-12	-17	-36
Moravče	-12	-26	-16	2	-17
Šmartno pri Litiji	-7	-12	-8	-9	-5
Trzin	5	-40	-58	-4	-41
Vrhnika	-202	-79	-111	-3	10
Other municipalities in R. of Slovenia	5,171	2,123	1,109	300	1,995

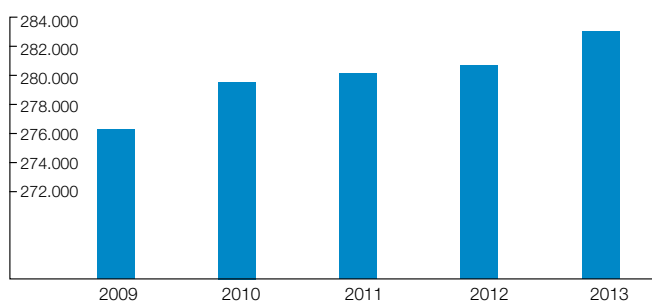
3.12 Net migration by age (without foreign countries)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	2,346	627	-267	-695	1,111
0 – 4	151	21	90	-56	-150
5 – 9	-71	-134	-42	-123	-90
10 – 14	-60	-65	-13	-44	-29
15 – 19	14	1,288	1,118	1,512	2,054
20 – 24	3,287	703	-343	-885	-195
25 – 29	293	66	-190	-360	66
30 – 34	103	84	203	180	192
35 – 39	-85	-48	34	56	39
40 – 44	-141	-115	-89	-107	14
45 – 49	-89	-63	-135	-28	-43
50 – 54	-208	-128	-146	-111	-84
55 – 59	-207	-165	-172	-166	-134
60 – 64	-140	-150	-194	-131	-129
65 – 69	-86	-124	-74	-75	-50
70 – 74	-63	-83	-92	-45	-43
75 – 79	-109	-118	-64	-86	-49
80 – 84	-139	-143	-71	-82	-105
85 +	-104	-199	-87	-144	-153

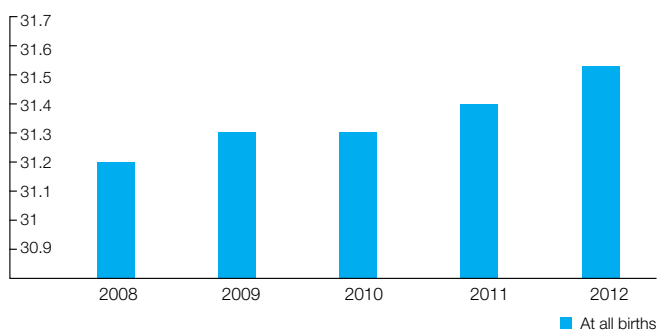
3.13 Number of population and net migration of population by settlements, 1. 1. 2013 (without foreign countries)

Settlement	Population	Net migration
Total	282,994	0
Besnica	228	-1
Brezje pri Lipoglavu	70	1
Češnjica	123	-1
Črna vas	879	14
Dolgo brdo	66	0
Dvor	140	-2
Gabrije pri Jančah	109	7
Janče	20	0
Javor	170	3
Lipe	100	-9
Ljubljana	274,826	-40
Mali Lipoglav	238	5
Mali vrh pri Prežganju	84	7
Malo Trebeljevo	175	-9
Medno	418	-9
Pance	87	-5
Podgrad	239	-4
Podlipoglav	212	-1
Podmolnik	488	-1
Prežganje	150	0
Rašica	169	3
Ravno brdo	54	1
Repče	71	1
Sadinja vas	473	2
Selo pri Pancah	50	-1
Spodnje Gameljne	573	5
Srednje Gameljne	670	-2
Stanežiče	733	11
Šentpavel	108	7
Toško čelo	20	1
Tuji grm	72	0
Veliki Lipoglav	48	2
Veliko Trebeljevo	102	2
Vnajnjarje	121	-4
Volavljje	178	3
Zagradišče	84	-7
Zgornja Besnica	119	0
Zgornje Gameljne	527	21

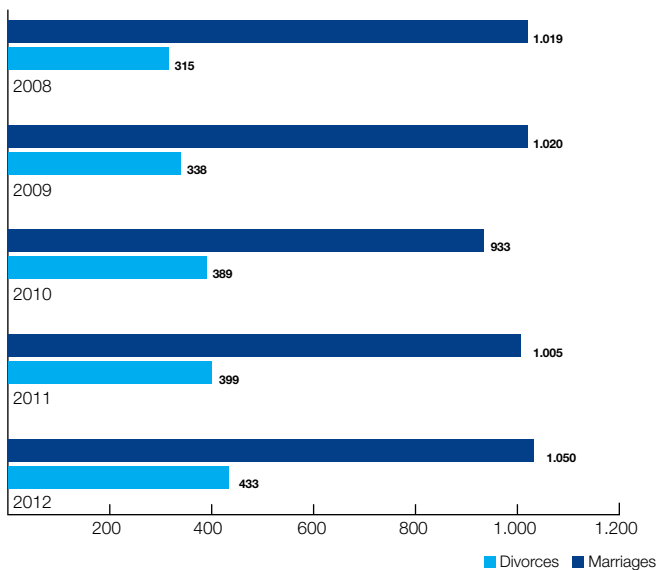
Population - total



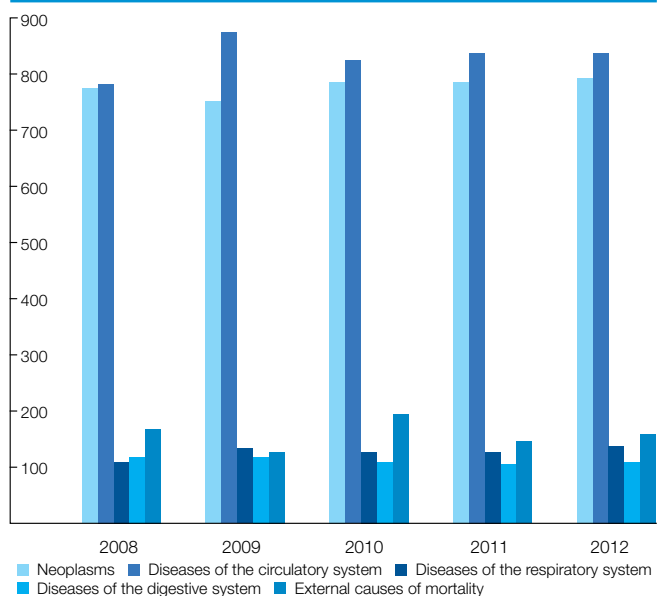
Average age of mother at all births



Number of marriages and divorces



Most frequent causes of death





4. Business Entities

24

Source of data

The source of data regarding business entities in Slovenia is the Slovenian Business Register (SBR), which has been maintained by the Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Public Legal Records and Related Services (AJPES) in accordance with Article 71 of the Payment Transactions Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 110/06 - official consolidated text, 114/06 - ZUE (Euro Introduction Act, 131/06 - ZBan-1 (Banking Act), 102/07, 126/07 - ZFPPIPP (Financial Operations, Insolvency Proceedings and Compulsory Dissolution Act), 58/09 - ZPlaSS (Payment services and systems Act), 34/10 - ZPlaSS-A (Act Amending Payment services and systems Act) and 59/10 - ZOPSPU (Act on the Provision of Payment Services to Budget Users)) since 15 July 2002. Data is obtained from primary registers, records and results kept by various registration authorities (district courts, administrative units, ministries, chambers of commerce, tax authorities, departments of internal affairs and other authorities) that are authorised to keep registers, records and business results of business entities.

All business entities that have been registered, recorded or established by law and are still in operation are recorded in the SBR, regardless of their current business activity.

Upon entry into the Slovenian Business Register, each business entity is assigned its own registration (identification) number as well as the code and name of its registered main activity (according to the Standard Classification of Activities) determined by law or by the business entity's foundation act, irrespective of its legal form, status, ownership and method of producing goods or providing services.

The legal organizational structure is a legally valid form of organizing business entities, which is evident from the act establishing the business entity or from the regulation under which the business entity has been established.

Coverage

The Slovenian Business Register covers all legal organizational forms of business entities and their units in the structure, which are stipulated by the Companies Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 65/09 - official consolidated text, 33/11, 91/11, 32/12, 57/12, 44/13 - Constitutional Court's Decision and 82/13), Cooperatives Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 97/09 - official consolidated text, Institutes Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 12/91, 8/96, 36/00 - ZPDZC (Prevention of Undeclared Work and Employment Act) and 127/06 - ZJZP (Public-Private Partnership Act)), Banking Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 99/10 - official consolidated text, 52/11 - corr., 9/11 - ZPlaSS-B (Act Amending Payment services and systems Act), 35/11, 59/11, 85/11, 48/12, 105/12, 56/13, 63/13 - ZS-K (Act Amending the Courts Act) and 96/13), Public Utilities Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 32/93, 30/98 - ZZLPPO (Act Concluding Ownership Transformation and Privatisation of Legal Entities Owned by the Development Corporation of Slovenia), 127/06 - ZJZP (Public-Private Partnership Act), 38/10 - ZUKN (Management of Assets Owned by the Republic of

Slovenia Act) and 57/11 - ORZGJS40 (Decree on the provision of public utility services for hydrological improvement systems), and other laws that provide individual business entities with a status (characteristic) of a legal entity.

Definitions and notes

Business entities are legal entities and natural persons which, on the basis of entry into the appropriate registers or records and on the basis of the law, engage in registered activities or activities that are defined by a regulation or founding act, and are entered in the Slovenian Business Register.

Legal entities are companies, institutions, societies, authorities and organizations that have obtained the status of a legal entity by registering with the constitutive register or appropriate record (or by law).

Natural persons are sole proprietors, individuals and other natural persons that are independently and permanently involved in various profitable activities on the free market.

Institutions, organizations and government authorities have a legal-organizational structure; they are founded to serve a public purpose such as education, science, culture, sports, healthcare, social services, childcare and aiding people with disabilities, and to carry out national, regional, administrative, municipal and other functions and responsibilities. They are legal entities as long as the purpose of their establishment is not to make profit.

Commercial entities are legal entities or natural persons that are established in order to make profit on the open market. Pursuant to the Companies Act, commercial enterprises are legal persons that independently engage in profitable activities on the free market as their sole activities.

The activity of a business entity is its basic function through which it creates profit or achieves some other fundamental purpose of its establishment.

The main activity of a business entity is its registered activity or an activity that is determined by a regulation or by its founding act. If a business subject is only engaged in one activity, then this is its main activity. If a business subject is engaged in several activities, its main activity is the one through which it creates the largest share of total value added.

If it is not possible to determine the share of the total value added, the criterion for defining the main activity of a business entity is its data

regarding the structure of its fixed assets, the structure of fixed capital investments, the number of employees or the amount of gross pay paid to employees on the basis of the individual subclasses of activities according to the Standard Classification of Activities or other data linked to the business entity's activity and nature.

To establish a business, it is necessary to enter the business entity into the primary register or record, or to establish it directly by law.

A business entity may be terminated by law or by the founder's own will regardless of the reasons (bankruptcy, liquidation, mergers, acquisitions, etc.).

The form of ownership determines the permanent equity and management rights of the business entities.

The origin of capital defines the origin of the start-up capital.

The Standard Classification of Activities is a mandatory national standard used in the recording, collecting, processing, analysing, passing on and disseminating of data which is important for monitoring the situation and trends in the fields of economy, demography and social services as well as in the field of environment and natural resources. It is used to define the activity and classify business entities and their units for the purpose of official and other administrative data collections (registers, records, databases, etc.) and for the purpose of statistics and analyses on both a national and international scale level at various levels of comparison and decision making.

Entering data into the Slovenian Business Register

Data on the business entity is entered by AJ PES into the SBR on the basis of the relevant decision (or other appropriate act issued by the competent authority) on the establishment or termination of a business entity, or on the modification of data on a business entity. Once AJ PES has entered all the data on the newly-established business entity or on the modification of data on the business entity, it will issue a notice of identification and classification of activities (SBR-3).

Status of business entities

The status of business entities at the end of each quarter of the year is cross-sectional data on business entities until a critical hour; this is usually the last day of each quarter of the year by a certain time. Taking into account data on business entities in the previous quarter and the data on the establishment and termination of businesses registered in the Slovenian Business Register until this critical hour, regardless of the actual date of establishment or termination of business entities in the primary registers.

» From 2008 to 2012, the number of businesses increased by 11.0 %, most significantly in electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply.

4.1 Business entities by Standard Classification of Activities

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	36,008	38,028	38,571	37,797	39,978	111.0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	90	88	84	83	95	105.6
Mining and quarrying	11	12	12	14	12	109.1
Manufacturing	2,282	2,271	2,217	2,137	2,187	95.8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	39	51	71	97	152	389.7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	79	82	103	100	117	148.1
Construction	3,981	4,292	3,992	3,545	3,736	93.8
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5,768	6,030	5,959	5,812	6,169	107.0
Transportation and storage	1,387	1,441	1,440	1,413	1,477	106.5
Accommodation and food service activities	1,229	1,294	1,317	1,260	1,356	110.3
Information and communication	1,804	2,058	2,207	2,240	2,358	130.7
Financial and insurance activities	679	726	748	737	747	110.0
Real estate activities	1,113	1,114	1,082	1,085	1,137	102.2
Professional, scientific and technical activities	7,191	7,758	8,117	8,139	8,699	121.0
Administrative and support service activities	1,116	1,320	1,431	1,434	1,523	136.5
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	192	196	192	190	192	100.0
Education	876	1,012	1,093	1,133	1,269	144.9
Human health and social work activities	1,017	1,066	1,148	1,182	1,269	124.8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3,047	3,063	3,127	2,995	3,095	101.6
Other service activities	4,103	4,150	4,226	4,195	4,383	106.8
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	4	4	5	6	5	125.0

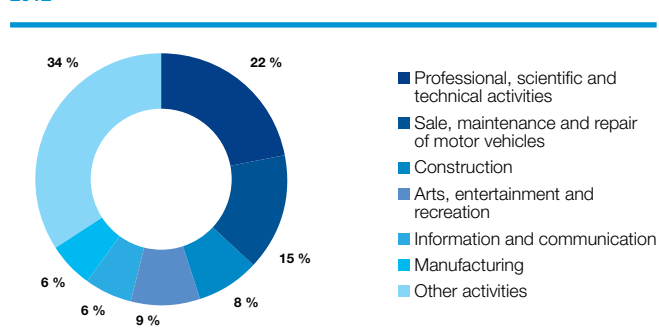
4.3 Business entities - legal persons and institutes, bodies and organizations by forms of property

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	24,379	25,629	25,942	25,827	27,360	112.2
Private	18,943	20,274	20,754	20,743	22,138	116.9
Cooperative	90	69	52	47	49	54.4
Mixed	469	459	326	213	207	44.1
State	467	466	429	448	447	95.7
Social	-	-	-	-	3	-
Undecided	4,410	4,361	4,381	4,376	4,516	102.4

4.2 Business entities by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012

	Total	Economic subjects - legal persons	Institutes, bodies and organiz.	Economic subjects - natural persons
Total	39,978	21,216	6,144	12,618
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	95	49	16	30
Mining and quarrying	12	11	-	1
Manufacturing	2,187	1,290	18	879
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	152	126	1	25
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	117	78	3	36
Construction	3,736	2,677	1	1,058
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	6,169	4,875	7	1,287
Transportation and storage	1,477	726	2	749
Accommodation and food service activities	1,356	876	10	470
Information and communication	2,358	1,519	126	713
Financial and insurance activities	747	626	1	120
Real estate activities	1,137	909	89	139
Professional, scientific and technical activities	8,699	5,394	344	2,961
Administrative and support service activities	1,523	801	30	692
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	192	7	179	6
Education	1,269	304	433	532
Human health and social work activities	1,269	343	290	636
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3,095	253	1,259	1,583
Other service activities	4,383	352	3,330	701
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	5	-	5	-

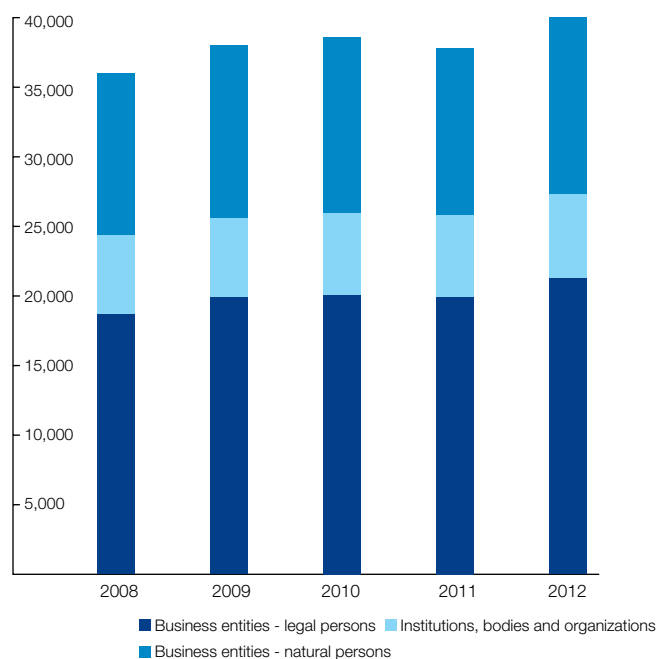
Number of businesses by the Standard Classification of Activities in 2012



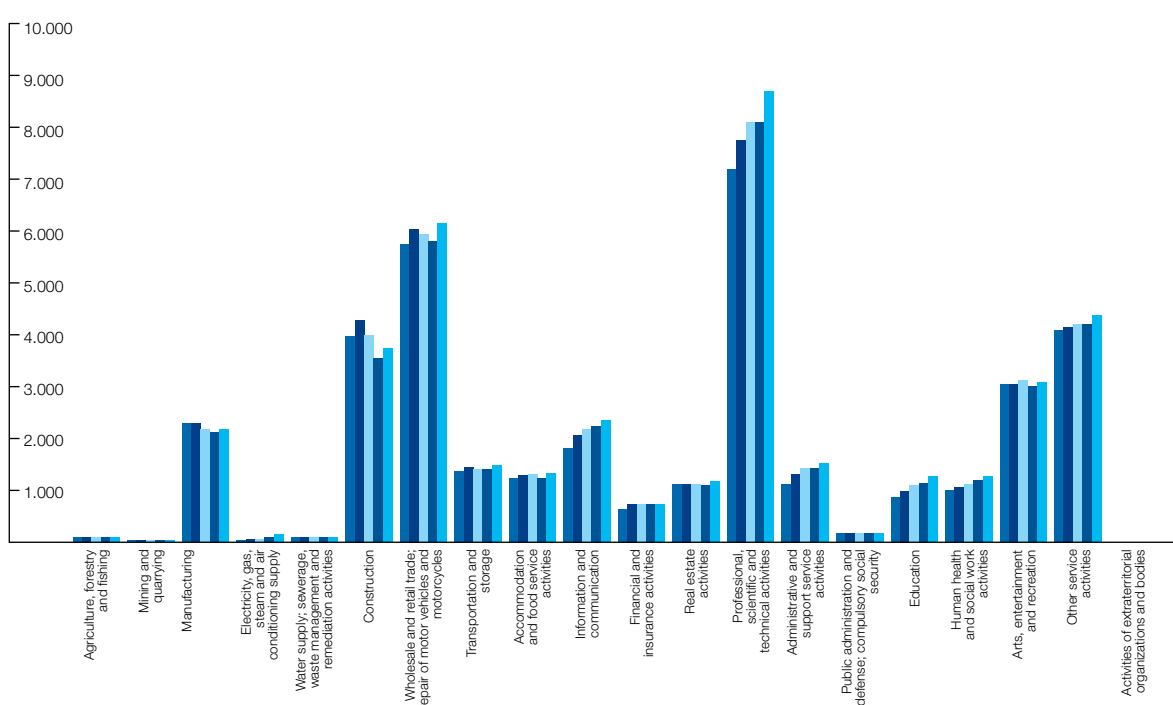
4.4 Business entities - legal persons and institutes, bodies and organizations by forms of property and by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012

	Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
Total	12,411	65	11	1,308	127	81	2,678	4,882	728	886	1,645	627	998	5,738	831	186	737	633	1,512	3,682	5
Social	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Private	12,260	48	11	1,287	119	79	2,663	4,845	715	868	1,625	600	928	5,636	817	6	556	464	411	460	-
Cooperative	15	5	-	3	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	20	7	3	-	-	1	1	2	-
Mixed	79	1	-	13	1	-	10	32	4	10	8	18	6	47	8	1	6	3	1	38	-
State	41	-	-	5	7	2	2	2	7	7	9	9	3	41	-	137	139	26	36	15	-
Undecided	15	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	41	6	3	42	36	138	1,063	3,167	5

Number of business entities by legal forms of organization



Business entities by standard classification of activities



4.5 Business entities - legal persons by legal forms of organization

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	18,667	19,885	20,091	19,910	21,216	106.7
General partnership	696	606	529	439	368	52.9
Limited partner ship	378	330	292	242	222	58.7
Limited liability company	16,842	18,213	18,560	18,568	19,960	118.5
Joint stock company	375	361	343	335	313	83.5
Limited par. J. s. company	2	2	2	2	2	100.0
Economic interest group	78	78	78	81	83	106.4
Cooperative (z.o.o.)	37	38	37	38	40	108.1
Cooperative (z.b.o.)	17	19	20	20	23	135.3
European economic association	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Civil attorney's society	-	-	1	1	1	-
Main branch of foreign business subject	207	208	205	162	179	86.5
Central bank	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Mutual insurance company	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Public fund	9	9	8	8	8	88.9
Public economic institute	1	-	-	-	3	300.0
Nutritional and credit society	3	3	3	2	2	66.7
p.o.	7	5	5	5	5	71.4
limited personal responsibility	6	1	1	1	1	16.7
Other business entities	1	4	4	3	3	300.0
Limited solidary responsibility	1	1	-	-	-	-
r. o.	2	2	-	-	-	-
Social company	2	2	-	-	-	-

4.7 Business entities - natural persons by legal forms of organization

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	11,626	12,399	12,628	11,970	12,618	108.5
Sole proprietor	9,058	9,967	10,226	9,692	10,321	113.9
Mediator of rooms	36	27	21	24	29	80.6
Professional sportsman or a professional sport worker	156	118	100	61	79	50.6
Independent journalist	151	133	129	107	103	68.2
Executor	5	5	7	6	6	120.0
Private sport worker	155	141	126	110	115	74.2
Notary public	18	17	18	17	17	94.4
Recorded attorney	460	428	416	413	421	91.5
Registered physician, dentist, health worker	258	225	224	220	217	84.1
Registered druggist	15	15	15	15	15	100.0
Registered independent culture worker	1,247	1,252	1,271	1,220	1,206	96.7
Registered independent researcher	14	11	10	11	9	64.3
Recorded detective	18	18	17	15	13	72.2
Holder of supplementary activity on farm	31	38	45	53	59	190.3
Private teacher or educator	4	3	3	2	2	50.0
The producer of electrical energy	-	-	-	4	6	-
Other natural person	-	1	-	-	-	-
Court interpreter	-	-	-	-	-	-

4.6 Institutes, bodies and organizations by legal forms of organization

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	5,715	5,744	5,852	5,917	6,144	107.5
Fund	5	4	4	3	3	60.0
Public agency	9	10	15	15	13	144.4
Republic of Slovenia	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
President of republic	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Representative body	2	2	2	2	2	100.0
Ombudsman	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Constitutional court	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Commissioner of Audits	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Government, government employment	23	20	20	20	16	69.6
Ministry	15	15	15	15	12	80.0
Court of justice (supreme, more highly, district)	7	7	8	8	8	114.3
Prosecution	2	2	2	2	4	200.0
The State Attorney's Office	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Administrative body within composition	35	35	32	31	37	105.7
Administrative unit	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Bodies, organizations of wider local community	1	1	2	2	2	200.0
Local community	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Local community, other more narrowly local communities	18	18	17	17	17	94.4
Procurator for access towards information of public charter	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Autonomous and independent state authority	-	-	-	1	-	-
Institute	739	816	902	968	1,059	143.3
Public institute	207	227	226	224	220	106.3
Community of institutes	7	10	10	10	10	142.9
Chamber	25	25	26	26	26	104.0
University member	26	26	26	26	26	100.0
Chamber of commerce	5	6	7	8	9	180.0
Community of owners of apartments	124	116	107	103	95	76.6
Institution	105	115	122	127	130	123.8
Agricultural community	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Other communities	3	1	1	1	1	33.3
Youth council	2	2	2	2	2	100.0
Student organization	6	6	6	4	4	66.7
Nongovernment organization	7	7	8	8	8	114.3
Party	24	26	25	30	31	129.2
Syndicate	725	710	687	674	690	95.2
Association, association of associations	3,393	3,350	3,405	3,418	3,547	104.5
Branch of foreign association	3	3	3	3	3	100.0
Denomination and analogous religious organizations	158	160	160	157	157	99.4
Residential cooperative	19	11	1	1	1	5.3
Trade cooperative	8	3	1	1	1	12.5
Unlimited solidary responsibility	1	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural cooperative	1	-	-	-	-	-

4.8 Business entities - legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012

[illegible]

4.9 Institutes, bodies and organizations by legal forms of organization and Standard Classification of Activities in 2012

	Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of extra-territorial organizations and bodies
Total	6,144	16	18	1	3	1	7	2	10	126	1	89	344	30	179	433	290	1,259	3,330	5
Fund	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Public agency	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Slovenia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
President of republic	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Representative body	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ombudsman	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Constitutional court	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Commissioner of Audits	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Government, government employment	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Ministry	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Court of justice (supreme, more highly, district)	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Prosecution	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
The State Attorney's Office	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative body within composition	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	1	-	-
Administrative unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bodies, organizations of wider local community	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Local communities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Local community, other more narrowly local communities	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Procurator for access towards information of public charter	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Autonomous and independent state authority	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institute	1,059	5	18	1	3	1	6	1	4	118	-	-	312	20	4	257	108	162	39	-
Public institute	220	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	4	-	1	23	-	14	112	24	34	1	-
Community of institutes	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chamber	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
University member	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
Chamber of commerce	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Community of owners of apartments	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institution	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	4	24	2	95	-
Agricultural community	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other communities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Youth council	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Student organization	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Nongovernment organization	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5
Party	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-
Syndicate	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	690	-
Association, association of associations	3,547	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	42	34	101	1,058	2,294	-
Branch of foreign association	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Denomination and analog. religious organizat.	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	124	-
Residential cooperative	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade cooperative	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



5. Labour Force ³²

Sources of data

Data on employed and self-employed individuals (excluding farmers) is currently obtained from the Statistical Register of Employment (SRE). Till 2005, data regarding persons employed by legal entities was gathered via monthly surveys, monthly reports on earnings and persons employed in companies, corporations and organizations (ZAP/M).

The SRE takes account of employed and self-employed people who have compulsory social insurance, regardless of whether it is a full-time or part-time job. It does not include individuals that work under work contracts, author contracts or for direct payment, unpaid family workers, self-employed individuals who do not pay social security contributions and Slovenian citizens employed full time at Slovenian representative offices, construction sites or elsewhere abroad.

SRE is supplemented or updated with data from the M-forms; this includes the registration of data on pension, disability and health insurance, insurance for parental protection, unemployment insurance and on records of employment (M-1, M-2, M-3, M-3A, and M-DČ).

The source of data on the number of farmers is the Labour Force Survey (LFS), which has been conducted in Slovenia ever since 1993. This survey is in line with the instructions of the International Labour Organisation and Eurostat, so the results of this survey are internationally comparable. Since 1997, the survey has been conducted on a quarterly basis.

Since 2002, data from the 2000 census of agricultural holdings has been used to determine the distribution of farmers by municipalities and statistical regions using. Prior to that, data from the 1991 census was used to calculate the percentages of farmers in the individual territorial units. The replacement of this source of data used to determine the number of farmers in different territorial units resulted in a change in the data on the registered unemployment rate.

The Employment Service of Slovenia (ESS) keeps track of and reports the data regarding registered unemployed persons while the statistical department of the Pension and Disability Insurance Institute (PDII) passes on data regarding the number of pensioners in Slovenia.

Methodological explanations

The economically active population consists of the working population and people registered as unemployed and actively seeking employment.

The working population consists of both employed and self-employed individuals.

Employed individuals are people who are employed:

- By legal entities (companies, corporations, institutions or other organizations) or by foreign affiliates; this includes elected or appointed holders of public or social functions, mothers with children working under special regulations; business owners who are running their own business and are not insured elsewhere;

» *The number of active working population in MOL keeps decreasing every year within the five-year period 2008–2012.*

– By natural persons, i.e. sole traders, and people engaged in professional activities as a sole or principal occupation, or for people who use complementary work of others.

Self-employed individuals are:

- Natural persons engaged in a commercial or profitable activity (sole proprietorships);
- People engaged in professional activities as their sole or main occupation (e.g., lawyers, independent researchers, clergy, etc.)
- Top notch athletes and chess players.

Registered unemployed individuals are:

- Those that are at least 15 years of age and meet the general health conditions of work; they are registered at the Employment Service of Slovenia, willing to accept a job and actively looking for one.
- They are not employed, retired, students, apprentices or adult trainees that are younger than 26, and are not serving a prison sentence of more than 6 months. They are not self-employed, owners or co-owners of commercial enterprises, owners, leaseholders, tenants or other users of agricultural or forest land, making a profit from their business activities or cadastral income which exceeded the statutory amount in the previous year.

The registered unemployment rate is the percentage of registered unemployed individuals in the economically active population. The registered unemployment rate is shown by the permanent residence of the working population and those registered as unemployed.

5.1 Persons in employment, registered unemployed persons and registered unemployment rate

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Persons in employment per residence	119,516	116,900	112,576	111,389	108,198	90.5
Registered unemployed persons	7,195	10,285	13,451	14,025	15,134	210.3
Registered unemployment rate	5.7	8.1	10.7	11.2	12.3	215.8

5.2 Persons in employment by municipality of workplace

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Persons in employment – total	210,256	205,753	202,058	205,246	201,316	95.7
Persons in paid employment	200,537	195,866	192,152	194,974	191,059	95.3
Self-employed persons	9,719	9,887	9,906	10,272	10,257	105.5
Self-employed persons without farmers	9,267	9,447	9,587	9,753	9,740	105.1
Self-employed persons – farmers	452	440	319	519	517	114.4

5.3 Persons in employment (excluding farmers), intermunicipal labour migrants and labour migration index

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Number of labour force in MOL (without farmers) with residence in MOL	118,610	115,083	110,981	109,848	106,967	90.2
Number of labour force (without farmers) with working position in MOL	209,804	205,313	201,739	204,727	200,799	95.7
Number of labour force in MOL (without farmers) with working position in MOL	102,182	98,731	95,181	93,821	91,285	89.3
Intermunicipal migrant workers of MOL to other municipalities	16,428	16,352	15,800	16,027	15,682	95.5
Intermunicipal migrant workers of other municipalities to MOL	107,168	106,582	106,558	110,906	109,514	102.2
Part of labour force of MOL (without farmers) with working position in MOL	86.1	85.8	85.8	85.4	85.3	99.1
Index of working migration	176.9	178.4	181.8	186.4	187.7	106.1

5.4 Persons in employment by type of employment

Year	Persons in employment	Persons in paid employment			Self-employed persons			
		Total	At legal persons	At physical persons	Total (without farmers)	Sole proprietors	Persons who relieve professional activity	Self-employed persons
2008	208,201	198,686	191,458	7,228	9,515	9,053	6,305	2,748
2009	207,494	197,695	190,730	6,965	9,798	9,359	6,789	2,570
2010	205,064	195,254	189,120	6,134	9,811	9,477	7,154	2,323
2011	203,168	192,889	187,578	5,311	10,279	9,752	7,448	2,304
2012	204,315	194,089	188,918	5,171	10,225	9,766	7,501	2,264
Ind. 12/08	98.1	97.7	98.7	71.5	107.5	107.9	119.0	99.4

5.5 Persons in paid employment by legal persons (SCA), annual average

	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2009
Total	190,730	189,116	187,578	188,918	99.1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	343	351	305	269	78.5
Mining and quarrying	47	55	59	57	120.4
Manufacturing	16,633	15,814	15,945	17,270	103.8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2,195	2,138	2,065	2,063	94.0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,469	1,172	1,701	1,846	125.6
Construction	15,939	1,657	11,813	9,029	56.6
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	30,381	15,710	29,300	29,036	95.6
Transportation and storage	9,158	27,878	9,180	11,214	122.5
Accommodation and food service activities	4,518	8,178	4,444	4,524	100.1
Information and communication	13,132	5,194	12,816	13,123	99.9
Financial and insurance activities	11,370	12,801	11,388	11,390	100.2
Real estate activities	1,790	10,435	1,656	1,585	88.6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	15,421	2,921	15,286	15,338	99.5
Administrative and support service activities	8,131	15,138	9,742	9,987	122.8
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	25,534	10,436	26,032	25,976	101.7
Education	14,536	20,796	14,952	14,962	102.9
Human health and social work activities	14,266	5,532	14,875	15,209	106.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3,240	13,782	3,334	3,330	102.8
Other service activities	2,627	13,561	2,687	2,711	103.2

5.6 Registered unemployed persons by level of professional skills, annual average

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Unemployed – all	7,324	9,242	11,700	13,938	14,081	192.3
Women	3,558	4,196	5,083	5,916	6,167	173.3
I. degree	2,442	2,954	3,517	4,029	3,890	159.3
II. degree	245	298	384	468	466	190.2
III. degree	40	45	53	55	56	140.0
IV. degree	1,363	1,827	2,380	2,919	2,940	215.7
V. degree	2,021	2,552	3,340	3,960	3,971	196.5
VI. degree	287	356	470	597	647	225.4
VII. and VIII. degree	926	1,210	1,520	1,843	1,994	215.3
Bolognese programs	-	-	36	67	117	-

I–IV. degree – nonqualified, qualified and specialized school.
V. degree – four-year secondary school.
VI. degree – higher school.
VII. degree – university.
VIII. degree – master's degree.

5.7 Need for workers and cover of it by level of professional skills

		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	Vacancies	63,732	41,531	43,676	49,105	42,984	67.4
	Occupations	42,937	28,936	25,962	30,447	28,004	65.2
I. degree	Vacancies	16,414	10,074	10,587	13,059	12,026	73.3
	Occupations	11,781	7,375	4,646	6,850	6,590	55.9
II. degree	Vacancies	1,794	1,090	987	1,560	1,172	65.3
	Occupations	1,271	774	623	1,034	939	73.9
III. degree	Vacancies	786	461	356	650	715	91.0
	Occupations	398	123	90	111	123	30.9
IV. degree	Vacancies	16,034	10,276	10,795	13,113	10,670	66.5
	Occupations	9,748	5,563	4,627	6,120	5,513	56.6
V. degree	Vacancies	14,647	9,328	9,837	10,095	9,364	63.9
	Occupations	10,407	7,680	8,014	8,238	7,709	74.1
VI. degree	Vacancies	2,309	1,598	1,662	1,702	1,521	65.9
	Occupations	1,586	972	942	1,045	1,036	65.3
VII. and VIII. degree	Vacancies	11,748	8,704	9,303	8,640	7,106	60.5
	Occupations	7,746	6,449	6,869	6,676	5,483	70.8
Bolognese studies	Vacancies	-	-	149	286	410	-
	Occupations	-	-	151	373	611	-

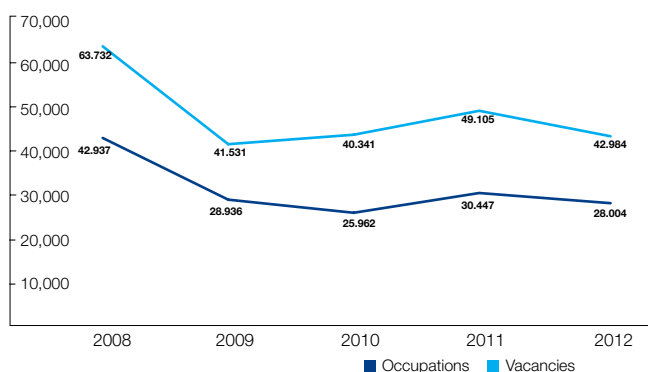
5.8 Number of pensions by type of pension

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	70,548	71,124	71,919	72,793	73,633	104.4
Old-age pensioners	52,415	53,409	54,544	55,745	57,266	109.3
Disability pensioners	8,666	8,539	8,455	8,425	8,333	96.2
Survivors' pensioners	5,186	4,855	4,552	4,260	4,124	79.5
Widow's pensioners	2,041	2,209	2,381	2,537	2,697	132.1
Military pensioners	1,515	1,435	1,361	1,290	1,200	79.2
Farmers' pensioners ¹⁾	31	25	22	17	13	41.9
State pensioners	694	652	604	519	- ²⁾	-

¹⁾ Law on age insurance of farmers.

²⁾ The right to state retirement pension was revoked when the Financial Social Assistance Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 61/10) entered into force.

Vacancies and employment





6. Economic Units

Sources of data

Commercial enterprises, cooperatives and sole proprietors are compelled to submit annual reports to AJPES for the purpose of public release and national statistics. The public release of annual reports is stipulated in Article 58 of the Companies Act (ZGD-1) and the submission of data is stipulated in Article 59 of the Companies Act of the ZGD-A) (Companies Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 65/09 - official consolidated text, 33/11, 91/11, 32/12, 57/12, 44/13 - Constitutional Court's Decision and 82/13)).

Commercial enterprises, cooperatives and sole proprietors are compelled to submit the data from annual reports and other information for national statistics to the competent branch office of AJPES on standardized forms within three months after the end of the calendar year.

These annual reports on standardized forms and other information for national statistics must be submitted by the commercial enterprises, cooperatives and sole proprietors in electronic form (by entering the data directly into AJPES's web portal or as an Excel file).

Methodological explanations

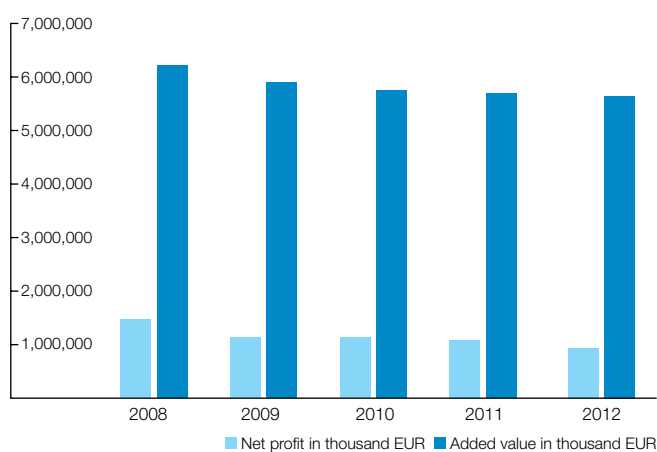
The statistical data from the balance sheet and the profit and loss account must be submitted by all commercial enterprises (excluding banks, insurance companies, *Slovenska odškodninska družba d.d.* (Slovenian Compensation company) and *Kapitalska družba d.d.* – the most important provider of pension and disability insurance in Slovenia) that are independently engaged in profitable activities on the market, as their sole activity. Companies that are undergoing bankruptcy or liquidation procedures are also excluded.

» *The number of active companies is constantly increasing every year within a five-year period 2008–2012, however after 2008, the total number of employees in these companies is decreasing.*

6.1 Some important data about business of economic units

Year	Number of units	Number of employees	Value added in thousands €	Net profit in thousands €	Net loss in thousands €
2005	14,650	129,199	4,630,089	1,026,306	316,893
2006	15,138	135,551	5,213,921	1,387,481	212,933
2007	16,150	140,465	5,751,048	1,668,632	226,851
2008	16,944	144,977	6,209,011	1,475,671	539,599
2009	17,396	140,209	5,892,455	1,138,638	720,385
2010	17,770	135,104	5,752,732	1,132,262	1,292,913
2011	18,309	128,835	5,692,710	1,087,560	827,905
2012	18,932	128,115	5,611,000	1,068,000	933,000
Ind. 12/05	129.2	99.2	121.2	104.1	294.4
Ind. 12/08	111.7	88.4	90.4	72.4	172.9

Net profit and added value of companies





7. Agriculture

37

Sources of data

Data on the purchase of agricultural products are obtained from the monthly reports submitted by companies, cooperatives and other organizations that buy products directly from private manufacturers, and those who manufacture and sell their own products.

Reports on the purchase of agricultural products are submitted by companies, cooperatives, forestry companies and other organizations that buy agricultural products from private manufacturers. In this figure are not covered by the quantity of agricultural products by private manufacturers sell directly to large consumers or the free market (home sales, food fairs or markets).

Reports on the sale of agricultural products are submitted by any organization that sells their own products (all agricultural companies and other organizations, schools, institutions, etc.).

Reports on the purchase of timber from private forests are submitted by cooperatives and forest management organizations.

Reports on the transportation of agricultural products manufactured by private manufacturers to food markets are submitted by companies and organizations that keep adequate sales records.

The number of farms with organic farming method is reported by the Department for Commercial Activities and Traffic of the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana, Section for Rural Development and Administrative Affairs.

Methodological explanations

Purchase includes both the purchase of agricultural products and timber from private manufacturers and the sale of agricultural products from own production companies, cooperatives and other organizations.

Purchase from private manufacturers is the purchase of agricultural products directly from private manufacturers through authorized organizations that buy and resell the products, perhaps even processing them further before selling them. Any amount of products obtained by an organization from its business partners or from combined production is also considered to be a purchase.

Sale includes data on the sale of agricultural products from own production. Products that were given as raw materials to one's own dairy or grape processing units, distilleries, fruit drying units, livestock and poultry fattening farms, etc. In this case, only the products of these units (i.e. dairy products, alcoholic drinks, dried fruit, fattened cattle, etc.) are taken into account in the sales data.

Since 1981, the value of the timber sold (according to the methodological guidelines) is no longer included into the data on the sale of agricultural products.

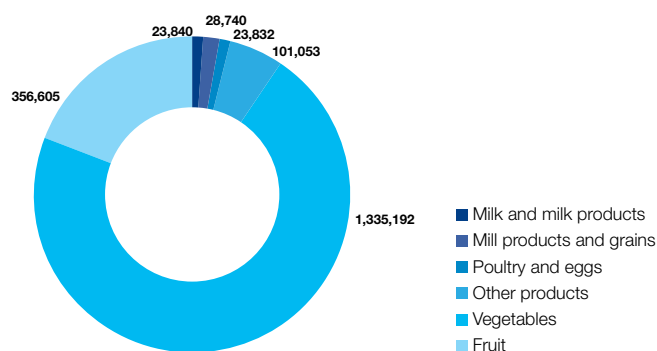
» After a constant number of organic farms in the period 2008–2011, the number of farms with an organic farming method increased in 2012.

The tax which the manufacturer pays is included into the value of the purchase from private manufacturers as well as into the value of the sale. VAT and benefits (subsidies and financial support) that manufacturers receive for certain products are not included into the price or value of the products.

7.1 Quantitative purchase of agricultural products

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Pigs	Ton	12	19	37	63	z	-
Cattle for slaughter	Ton	3.184	3.199	3.516	3.706	3.570	112.1
Calves	Ton	47	49	54	72	63	134.0
Eggs	Thousand pieces	54	13	27	27	z	-
Milk	Thousand litres	25.297	24.685	24.921	23.708	24.177	95.6
Potato	Ton	296	400	375	544	440	148.6
Wheat	Ton	82	22	14	188	z	-
Number of farmers with organic farming methods		19	19	19	19	23	121.1

Delivery of private producers of agricultural products to food markets (in kg), 2012



7.2 Delivery of agricultural crops of private producers to food markets

	2008	2009	in kg 2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Grind products and grains						
Corn flour	21.620	16.860	14.105	15.365	12.150	56.2
Other kinds of flour	25.940	16.935	14.250	15.940	11.690	45.1
Milk and dairy products						
Raw butter	13.227	15.280	13.390	14.225	13.980	105.7
Cream sour and double	25.665	20.185	18.135	16.365	14.760	57.5
Poultry and eggs						
Slaughtered poultry	58.569	34.842	24.760	24.490	23.730	40.5
Eggs - in thousand pieces	1.960	400	320	174	102	5.2
Vegetables						
Bean, grain	39.107	30.703	34.417	35.848	29.322	75.0
Potato	526.794	390.138	321.498	286.403	198.135	37.6
Onion	171.162	165.715	149.040	123.197	97.763	57.1
Carrot	111.359	100.669	105.509	80.362	65.020	58.4
Sweet cabbage	170.953	130.893	116.490	123.905	79.900	46.7
Fresh tomato	123.182	124.225	108.575	84.705	48.095	39.0
French bean	44.290	34.617	34.188	28.570	17.034	38.5
Fresh pepper	63.640	52.724	54.245	46.265	33.155	52.1
Pea	8.720	11.612	13.476	9.525	7.383	84.7
Spinach	60.554	48.457	49.977	44.403	33.963	56.1
Pumpkins	56.411	51.019	48.695	50.775	34.275	60.8
Pickled cabbage	245.621	248.710	189.020	147.550	145.710	59.3
Sour turnip	125.315	116.090	92.845	72.955	70.136	56.0
Garden lettuce	593.475	435.608	405.867	357.981	308.285	51.9
Garlic	42.795	35.967	34.961	39.678	33.233	77.7
Cauliflower	117.676	67.390	63.280	66.144	61.775	52.5
Green cabbage	51.291	45.731	50.218	55.468	47.133	91.9
Watermelons	56.210	40.205	81.155	43.362	24.875	44.3
Fruit						
Apples	514.563	391.626	267.605	243.445	187.260	36.4
Pears	84.475	65.310	85.655	58.570	48.430	57.3
Grapes	55.305	42.675	35.555	36.305	19.655	35.5
Fresh plumes	17.040	21.125	29.090	17.245	19.175	112.5
Cherries and sour cherries	72.960	76.230	62.260	30.985	10.605	14.5
Apricots and peaches	122.590	85.284	134.350	58.620	35.240	28.7
Strawberries	63.890	48.660	70.215	30.940	27.985	43.8
Prunes	752	2.825	8.895	6.570	8.255	1097.7
Other products						
Honey	28.488	36.691	39.685	36.724	34.587	121.4
Fresh mushrooms	210	30	596	10	1.533	730.0
Chestnut	8.735	24.695	24.445	11.905	9.460	108.3
Whole walnuts	11.497	15.620	12.685	14.558	16.968	147.6
Nut kernels	28.670	31.190	33.240	34.675	38.505	134.3



8. Industry

39

Sources of data

The data presented in the industry section is based on the annual reports of companies and units, collected by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. The statistic survey “Annual Industry Report” covers companies and units that have at least five people employed and are engaged in one or more activities, and whose activities are classified as mining and manufacturing activities in the Standard Classification of Activities.

Methodological explanations

The **sales value** of products in regular production is the sum of the invoiced amounts of products sold (ex-factory price), the amount of products used for their own consumption (investment costs) and the benefits in kind given to employees. The revenue generated from grants, donations, grants, compensation and reimbursement of benefits from the sale of products is also included into the sales value.

In 2005, the method of monitoring the value of manufacturing services, in which the raw materials and products are both owned by the customer and production takes place on the customer’s account, was revised. In the past, in the event of manufacturing services, companies reported the value paid by the customer for a service; but, since 2005, this value represents the product value (the perceived value a product will achieve on the market).

Observation units

Since January 2009, observation units are companies and their units that engage in or more activities in the field of Mining and Quarrying, (B), Manufacturing (C) and Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning (D), according to the Standard Classification of Activities adopted in 2008 (SCA 2008). Group 35.3 (Steam and air conditioning supply) is not included. Until the end of 2008, the Standard Classification of Activities adopted in 2002 was the basis for the selection of companies.

In the new Classification of Economic Activities, the activities of publishing and recycling no longer fall under the category of industry, whereas some activities that were previously classified under agriculture (the vineyard and fruit industries), wholesale trade (the wholesale of fruit and vegetables and the wholesale of alcoholic and other beverages), repair of personal and household goods and maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery are now classified as industrial activities.

On 1 January 2008, the new Classification of Economic Activities for business entities NACE Rev. 2 (which replaced NACE Rev 1.1) came into force in all the EU Member States. In the Republic of Slovenia, the national version of the standard classification (named SKD 2008) came into force; it includes the entire European classification of activities but also adds some national subclasses.

Coverage

This includes all the industrial companies and their units that have at least 18 (if they were already included in the survey in the past year) or 22 employees (if they were newly included in the survey) registered in the Statistical Register of Employment (SRE).

» *The share of MOL in the sales of industrial products at the level of Slovenia has in 2012 increased by 1.8 % compared to the previous year.*

8.1 The sale of industrial products according to the standard classification of activities, 2012

	Sold for industrial products in 000 EUR	Proportion share (in %)
Total	18,497,835	100.00
Mining and quarrying	99,726	0.54
Other mining and quarrying	99,726	0.54
Manufacturing	18,398,109	99.46
Manufacturing of food products	1,389,856	7.51
Manufacturing of beverages	303,772	1.64
Manufacturing of textiles	317,603	1.72
Manufacturing of wearing apparel	334,112	1.81
Production of leather, leather products and leather-like products	-	-
Manufacturing and production of wood and wood products except furniture	395,070	2.14
Manufacturing of paper and paper products	683,063	3.69
Print. and reproduction of recorded media	211,817	1.15
Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products	1,237,262	6.69
Manufacturing of basic pharmaceutical prod., prep.	z	z
Manufacturing of rubber and plastic products	922,293	4.99
Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral prod.	549,106	2.97
Manufacturing of basic metals	1,818,016	9.83
Manufacturing of metal products, except machinery, equipment	1,556,962	8.42
Manufacturing of computer, electronic, optical prod.	355,786	1.92
Manufacturing of electrical equipment	2,217,392	11.99
Manufacturing of machinery and equipment n. e. c.	1,203,648	6.51
Manufacturing of mot.vehicles, trailers, semi-trail.	2,326,226	12.58
Manufacturing of other transport equipment	z	z
Manufacturing of furniture	293,252	1.59
Other manufacturing	239,313	1.29
Repair, installation of machinery, equipment	246,162	1.33

8.2 Shares of MOL in the sales at the level of Slovenia according to the standard classification of activities

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	10.36	11	10.4	10.53	10.72
Mining and quarrying	z	2.51	z	z	z
Other mining and quarrying	z	2.51	z	z	z
Manufacturing	10.40	10.96	10.5	10.58	10.77
Manufacturing of food products	20.39	19.78	18.7	18.38	17.63
Manufacturing of beverages	z	z	z	z	z
Manufacturing of textiles	z	z	0.4	z	z
Manufacturing of wearing apparel	2.82	z	z	z	z
Production of leather, leather products and leather-like products	0.00	0.00	z	-	-
Manufacturing and production of wood and wood products except furniture	0.85	1.05	1.0	1.16	1.00
Manufacturing of paper and paper products	z	z	z	z	z
Print. and reproduction of recorded media	37.46	29.13	23.0	24.81	23.02
Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products	18.42	19.70	19.0	20.74	z
Manufacturing of basic pharmaceutical prod., prep.	z	z	z	z	z
Manufacturing of rubber and plastic products	2.31	2.32	1.9	2.86	2.04
Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral prod.	4.42	4.66	5.4	3.05	1.89
Manufacturing of basic metals	z	z	z	z	z
Manufacturing of metal products, except machinery, equipment	5.61	6.13	5.2	5.71	6.44
Manufacturing of computer, electronic, optical prod.	19.49	19.00	21.5	20.29	16.99
Manufacturing of electrical equipment	12.34	17.23	z	16.52	15.51
Manufacturing of machinery and equipment n. e. c.	7.48	8.73	8.9	9.07	8.60
Manufacturing of mot.vehicles, trailers, semi-trail.	z	z	z	z	z
Manufacturing of other transport equipment	z	z	z	z	z
Manufacturing of furniture	5.31	4.82	4.9	5.29	5.90
Other manufacturing	13.55	17.11	19.6	18.49	13.89
Repair, installation of machinery, equipment	z	z	z	8.01	12.09



9. Crafts

41

Sources of data

The data on crafts as a way of carrying out activities and data on the number of workshops with crafts or craft-like activities and with domestic arts and crafts is obtained from the Slovenian Craft Register, which is kept as a public record by the Craft Register of Slovenia. How this register is kept is defined in the regulations concerning the process of granting business licenses and permits and concerning the Craft Register (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 10/95, 56/2001).

Methodological explanations

The legislative acts in force that define crafts as a way of business are:

- Companies Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 65/09 - official consolidated text, 33/11, 91/11, 32/12, 57/12, 44/13 - Constitutional Court's Decision and 82/13),
- Small Business Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 40/04 - official consolidated text, 117/06 - ZDavP-2 (Tax Procedure Act), 102/07, 30/13 and 36/13 - corr.),
- Decree on the Standard Classification of Activities (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 69/07 and 17/08).

The handicraft activity is the activity, for which the following characteristics apply:

- They involve production or service activities based on individual orders, that the production is performed in small series only and that mass production is not a major part of the activities;
- That machines, tools and technical devices suitable for performing the activity according to the previous indent are used and that they do not have the characteristics of a conveyor belt or automated work process;
- That personal engagement in production, provision of services and company management is prevailing;
- That it is being performed continuously.

Domestic arts and crafts are characterized by simple (unsophisticated) art and design, with a focus on craftsmanship and handwork.

Until the enactment of regulations governing supplementary activities on farms, farmers and their household members may engage in activities on the basis of the Craft Act by notifying the Slovenian Chamber of Craft and Small Business (there are no requirements that have to be met in order to engage in such activities). A craft licence can be obtained by a sole trader, a company or a craft cooperative if they meet all the requirements stipulated by this Act.

The right to engage in craft activities, craft-like activities or art and crafts is obtained on the basis of a business license and by registering with the Craft Register. A business license may be obtained by a natural person, foreign natural or legal entity, sole proprietor, limited liability company, limited partnership, limited liability company or joint-stock company (PLC).

A sole trader must comply with the educational requirements established by the Chamber of Craft and Small Business of Slovenia. Sole traders who fail to meet the educational requirement by themselves

» After the number of craft establishments and craft establishments with craft-like activity has doubled in 2009 in comparison to 2008, the number of craft establishments and craft establishments with craft-like activity and the number of establishments of domestic and arts handicraft remains almost unchanged in the last four years. ⁴²

can obtain the craft licence if they employ at least one person who meets this requirement.

Commercial enterprises have to make sure the persons who will be registered in the Craft Register as representatives meet the following requirements to obtain a business license:

- A limited liability company or an unlimited company must employ at least one person with the required education or at least one of the partners must meet education requirements;
- A limited partnership must employ at least one person with the required education or at least one of the limited partners must meet the education requirements;

– A joint-stock company (PLC) must employ at least one person who meets the education requirements (or at least one person in the management should meet this requirement).

Manufacturers of domestic arts and crafts products can obtain a craft license on the basis of an opinion from the expert commission for verification of domestic arts and crafts products at the Chamber of Craft and Small Business of Slovenia.

The Decision on whether to grant a business license to engage in craft activities and domestic arts and crafts is issued by the Chamber of Craft and Small Business of Slovenia.

9.1 Craft establishments, craft establishments with craft-like activities and craft establishments with handicraft and arts and crafts by legal forms of organization

	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012		
	Total	Craft establishment	Craft establishment with activities similar to craft	Total	Craft establishment	Craft establishment with activities similar to craft	Total	Craft establishment	Craft establishment with activities similar to craft	Total	Craft establishment	Craft establishment with activities similar to craft	Total	Craft establishment	Craft establishment with activities similar to craft
Natural persons	4,599	2,024	2,575	10,393	4,780	5,613	10,410	4,789	5,621	10,071	4,732	5,339	10,076	4,735	5,341
Individual private entrepreneurs	4,599	2,024	2,575	10,393	4,780	5,613	10,410	4,789	5,621	10,071	4,732	5,339	10,076	4,735	5,341
Legal persons	2,446	1,423	1,023	4,723	2,463	2,260	4,726	2,465	2,261	4,826	2,622	2,204	4,833	2,626	2,207
General partnerships	138	71	67	235	123	112	235	123	112	197	111	86	198	111	87
Limited partnerships	72	42	30	128	67	61	363	67	61	100	56	44	95	56	39
Limited liability companies	2,179	1,265	914	4,295	2,222	2,073	4,298	2,224	2,074	4,474	2,411	2,063	4,485	2,415	2,070
Joint stock companies	50	43	7	76	69	7	53	46	7	45	38	7	45	38	7
Others	7	2	5	12	5	7	12	5	7	10	6	4	10	6	4
Home and art manufacture establishment¹⁾															
Natural persons	36	36	-	88	87	1	88	87	1	86	85	1	86	85	1
Individual private entrepreneurs	36	36	-	88	87	1	88	87	1	86	85	1	86	85	1
Legal persons	3	3	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-
Limited liability companies	2	2	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-
Komanditne družbe	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data on number of home and art manufacture establishment can be displayed only as an activity of natural or legal person.

9.2 Craft establishments with craft activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012

	Natural persons			Legal persons				
	Total	Individual private entrepreneurs	Total	General partnerships	Limited partnerships	Limited liability companies	Joint stock companies	Others
Total	4,735	4,735	2,626	111	56	2,415	38	6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	53	53	19	1	-	16	2	-
Manufacturing	1,388	1,388	785	27	15	735	7	1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Construction	1,811	1,811	1,240	52	23	1,143	17	5
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	381	381	251	11	7	224	9	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	109	109	55	1	1	53	-	-
Administrative and support service activities	81	81	39	4	-	35	-	-
Other service activities	827	827	232	15	10	204	3	-
Home and art manufacture establishment	85	85	4	-	-	4	-	-

9.3 Craft establishments with craft-like activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012

	Natural persons		Total	Legal persons				
	Total	Individual private entrepreneurs		General partner-ships	Limited partnerships	Limited liability companies	Joint stock companies	Others
Total	5,341	5,341	2,207	87	39	2,070	7	4
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	28	28	8	1	-	7	-	-
Mining and quarrying	7	7	14			14		
Manufacturing	1,062	1,062	751	26	16	701	5	3
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	35	35	53	-	-	52	1	-
Construction	1,191	1,191	938	29	15	892	1	1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	161	161	81	8	-	73	-	-
Transportation and storage	1,345	1,345	1	-	-	1	-	-
Accommodation and food service activities	534	534	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and communication	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and insurance activities	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Real estate activities	74	74	21	1	-	20	-	-
Administrative and support service activities	594	594	251	17	8	226	-	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	34	34	11	-	-	11	-	-
Other service activities	273	273	76	5	-	71	-	-
Home and art manufacture establishment	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

9.4 Self-employees and employees in craft establishments classified by the Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Natural persons					
Total	6,501	3,941	3,946	3,911	3,911
Individual private entrepreneurs	6,501	3,941	3,946	3,911	3,911
Legal persons					
Total	819	902	902	30	30
General partnerships	58	52	52	1	1
Limited partnerships	23	22	22	-	-
Limited liability companies	733	822	822	29	29
Joint stock companies	5	6	6	-	-
Others					
Home and art manufacture establishment ¹⁾	50	50	50	45	45
Natural persons	50	50	50	45	45
Individual private entrepreneurs	2	2	2	-	-
Legal persons	2	2	2	-	-

¹⁾ Data on number of self employees and employees can be displayed only as an activity of natural or legal person.

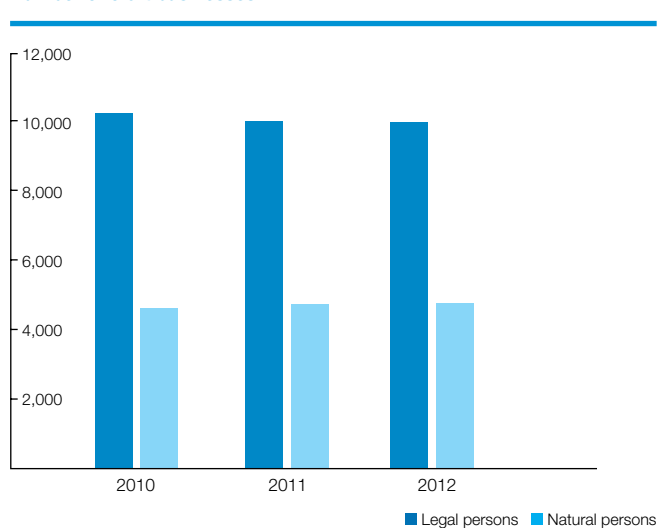
9.5 Self-employees and employees in craft establishments with craft-like activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Natural persons					
Total	4,446	4,434	4,440	4,209	4,210
Individual private entrepreneurs	4,446	4,434	4,440	4,209	4,210
Legal persons					
Total	608	802	803	32	32
General partnerships	39	45	45	-	-
Limited partnerships	23	24	24	-	-
Limited liability companies	546	733	734	32	3

9.6 Self-employees in craft establishments by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012

	Natural persons		Total	Legal persons		
	Total	Individual private entrepreneurs		General partnerships	Limited partnerships	Limited liability companies
Total	3,912	3,912	30	1	0	29
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	41	41	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,090	1,090	7	-	-	7
Construction	1,534	1,534	21	1	-	20
Wholesale, retail; repair of motor vehicles	329	329	-	-	-	-
Professional, scientific, technical activities	81	81	-	-	-	-
Administrative and support service activities	59	59	1	-	-	1
Other service activities	733	733	1	-	-	1
Handicraft and arts and crafts	45	45	-	-	-	-

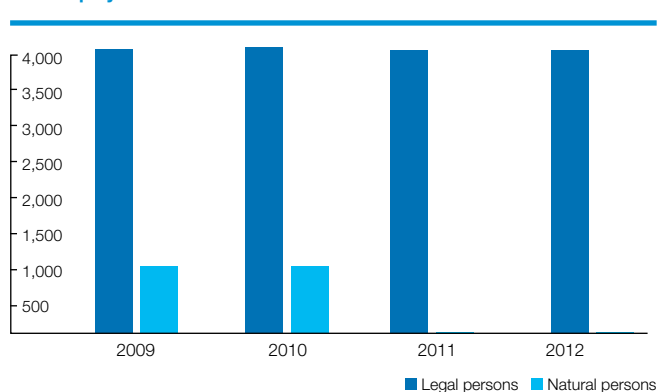
Number of craft businesses



9.7 Self-employees in craft establishments with craft-like activities by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012

	Natural persons		Total	Legal persons		
	Total	Individual private entrepreneurs		General partnerships	Limited partnerships	Limited liability companies
Total	4,210	4,210	32	0	0	32
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	24	24	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying	5	5	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	732	732	-	-	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	24	24	2	-	-	2
Construction	1,037	1,037	27	-	-	27
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	123	123	1	-	-	1
Transportation and storage	1,153	1,153	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and food service activities	437	437	-	-	-	-
Information and communication	2	2	-	-	-	-
Professional, scientific, technical activities	56	56	-	-	-	-
Administrative and support service activities	387	387	2	-	-	2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	22	22	-	-	-	-
Other service activities	208	208	-	-	-	-

Self-employees in craft establishments





10. Housing

45

Sources of data

Data on residential construction is obtained through the questionnaires “Building Permit Report” and “Building Compliance Inspection Report”, covering all the buildings in which there is at least one apartment and where the construction work, finishing work and/or plumbing work has been completed. Both reports cover all new residential dwellings, both newly constructed dwellings and converted dwellings, regardless of whether they are in residential or non-residential buildings. This data is collected and processed by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. The Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia supplied the data on the number of evidenced housing transactions.

Methodological explanations

Data on the completed dwellings by individual years are collected on the basis of monthly and annual reports made by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

A dwelling is a place of residence that has one or more rooms, with adequate other facilities (kitchen, pantry, hallway, bathroom, toilet...) or without them, and has at least one separate entrance. The type of dwelling is determined by the number of rooms it has. The surface area of a dwelling includes the usable space in the rooms, kitchen and other facilities, the surface area of the walled terraces and verandas, and the surface area under the fitted cupboards.

The wall thickness and surface area of the open terraces and balconies are not included.

Dwellings are classified by the investor as a legal entity or natural person. A completed dwelling is one in which the construction work, finishing work and installations specified in the building plan has been completed in all areas.

A room is a space separated from the other residential premises by fixed walls; it has direct daylight and at least six square metres of area.

A detached room is a dwelling that has only one room without a kitchen or bathroom. It may have an entrance hall, bathroom and storage area, but the usable surface area of the extra space should be less than six square metres.

A studio typically consists of one room with a bathroom and hallway; the room may also have a small kitchen up to four square metres in size.

A one-bedroom flat has one bedroom separate from the rest of the flat, a kitchen (or not), and other facilities with a useful area of more than six square meters; then there are **two-bedroom flats**, **three-bedroom flats**, etc.

» *In the field of apartments construction we record an annual decrease of number of completed apartments within a five-year period 2008–2012, by both legal entities and natural persons.*

10.1 Construction of dwellings

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Dwellings completed - total					
Number	1,561	830	464	716	150
Useful floor space in m ²	114,590	86,369	47,106	66,560	26,691
Dwellings completed by natural persons					
Number	128	168	131	103	122
Useful floor space in m ²	19,565	27,687	23,294	18,866	22,084
Dwellings completed by legal persons					
Number	1,433	662	333	613	28
Useful floor space in m ²	59,025	58,682	23,812	47,694	4,607
Average useful floor space of dwellings					
In m ² - total	73	104	102	93	178
Dwellings by natural persons	153	164	178	183	181

10.2 Completed dwellings

Year	Number of dwellings		Share of dwellings by legal persons in %
	Total	Legal persons	
1996	420	329	78.3
1997	529	334	63.1
1998	404	349	86.3
1999	341	201	59.0
2000	926	713	77.0
2001	803	509	63.4
2002	1,219	963	78.9
2003	1,235	1,050	85.0
2004	901	643	71.4
2005	1,312	1,040	79.3
2006	465	170	36.6
2007	1602	1431	89.3
2008	1561	1433	91.8
2009	830	662	79.7
2010	464	333	71.8
2011	716	613	85.6
2012	150	28	18.7

10.3 Number of completed dwellings by type of dwellings in 2012

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total						
Total	1,561	830	464	716	150	9.61
Legal persons	1,433	662	333	613	28	1.95
1-room						
Total	432	94	80	61	3	0.69
Legal persons	431	87	76	61	0	0.00
2-rooms						
Total	438	250	63	270	11	2.51
Legal persons	431	238	60	266	7	1.62
3-rooms						
Total	392	251	137	215	10	2.55
Legal persons	372	237	132	198	0	0.00
4-rooms						
Total	186	87	72	82	50	26.88
Legal persons	144	64	37	56	17	11.81
5-rooms and more						
Total	113	148	112	88	76	67.26
Legal persons	55	36	28	32	4	7.27

10.4 Share of completed dwellings of legal persons by type of dwellings in %

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-room	30.1	13.1	22.8	10.0	0.0
2-rooms	30.1	36.0	18.1	43.4	63.6
3-rooms	26.0	35.8	39.6	32.3	0.0
4-rooms	10.0	9.7	11.1	9.1	34.0
5-rooms and more	3.8	5.4	8.4	5.2	5.3

10.5 Number of recorded transactions of dwellings at an average price per m² of useful surface area and the average size of dwellings

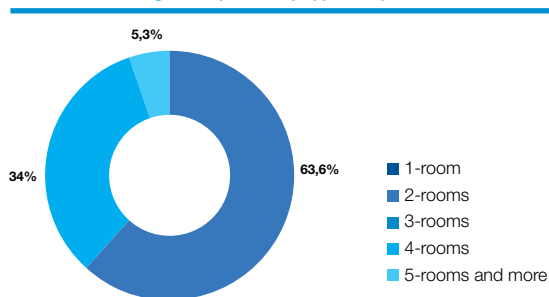
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
All dwellings						
Number of transactions	1,668	1,434	2,135	1,934	1,850	110.91
Average price per m ²	2,802	2,517	2,497	2,525	2,375	84.76
Average size in m ²	55	54	54	53	53	96.36
Used dwellings						
Number of transactions	1,478	1,277	2,005	1,857	1,812	122.60
Average price per m ²	2,744	2,444	2,456	2,502	2,359	85.97
Average size in m ²	54	52	54	52	53	98.15
New constructions						
Number of transactions	190	157	130	77	38	20.00
Average price per m ²	3,369	3,176	3,117	3,240	3,118	92.55
Average size in m ²	59	66	56	54	82	138.98

10.6 Activities of Public Housing Fund MOL

Dwellings owned by the City of Ljubljana and Public Housing Fund in the City of Ljubljana	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Number of dwellings	12	226 ¹⁾	-	195	22
Number of newly renovated dwellings	11	-	-	-	-
Number of purchased dwellings	4	15	429 ¹⁾	24	37
Number of leased dwellings	169	325	423	407	343

¹⁾ Subsequently, the SSRS entered into co-investment (in 2009 for 63 apartments, in 2010 for 75 apartments, and in 2011 for 11 apartments).

Share of dwellings completed by types in year 2012





11. Transport, Connections and the Transport Infrastructure

Sources of data

Data on the number of registered motor vehicles and the number of valid driving licenses is obtained from the Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Slovenia, and data regarding traffic accidents is obtained from the Ljubljana Police Directorate.

Data on rail transport is obtained from the Slovenian railway information system, data on air traffic is obtained from Ljubljana Aerodrom and data on postal traffic is obtained from the Post of Slovenia, Business Unit Ljubljana.

Data on the number of telephone subscribers is obtained from Telekom Slovenia d.d. (the leading Slovenian provider of electronic telecommunications).

Data on city public transport is obtained from the company Ljubljanski potniški promet d.o.o. (LPP), which is the public transport company in Ljubljana.

The Department for Utilities and Transport of the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana supplied the data on the road infrastructure, and the data on bicycle transport was supplied by the contractors of the Bicike(LJ) and Ljubljana Bicycle projects.

Methodological explanations

Special purpose vehicles are motor vehicles intended for specific purposes and not for transport of passengers. This category includes vehicles such as fire trucks, ambulances, funeral hearses, driving school vehicles, racing cars and all other vehicles designed for a specific use that are not specified elsewhere.

Tow vehicles or tow trucks are motor vehicles used for hauling trailers or are intended exclusively for towing vehicles. This does not include tow tractors.

Category AM includes mopeds and light quadricycles. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of G category vehicles.

Category A1 includes two-wheel motorcycles with or without a sidecar, with a cubic capacity not exceeding 125 cc, a power output not exceeding 11 kW and a power/weight ratio not exceeding 0.1 kW/kg, and motor tricycles with a power not exceeding 15 kW. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM and G category vehicles.

Category A2 includes motorcycles with a power not exceeding 35 kW, a power/weight ratio not exceeding 0,2kW/kg kW / kg and not derived from a vehicle with twice the power. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, A1, and G category vehicles.

Category A includes two-wheel motorcycles with or without a sidecar and motor tricycles. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, A1, A2, and G category vehicles.

Category B1 includes quadricycles. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, and G category vehicles.

Category B includes motor vehicles (except for A1, A2, A, F and G category vehicles) with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) not exceeding 3500 kilograms and with not more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1 and G category vehicles.

Category BE includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category B and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) not exceeding 3,500 kg. Such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation.

Category C1 includes motor vehicles (except for D1, D or F category vehicles) with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 3,500 kg, but not exceeding 7,500 kg, and with not more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1, B and G category vehicles.

Category C1E includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category C1 and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 750 kg but the combined maximum authorised mass of vehicle and trailer may not exceed 12,000 kg. This category also allows drivers who hold a B category license to tow a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 3,500 kg but the combined maximum authorised mass of vehicle and trailer may not exceed 12,000 kg. In both cases, such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of BE category vehicles.

Category C includes motor vehicles (except for D1, D and F category vehicles) with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 3,500 kg and with not more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1, B, C1, and G category vehicles.

Category CE includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category C and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 750 kg and its trailer has a maximum permissible mass of trailer exceeds 750 kg, and such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of BE and C1E category vehicles in combination with the D1 and D1E category driving license as well as in combination with the D and DE category driving license.

Category D1 includes motor vehicles used for the transport of persons with not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and with a maximum length of no more than 8 metres. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1, B and G category vehicles.

Category D1E includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category D1 and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 750 kg and such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of BE category vehicles.

Category D includes motor vehicles used for the transport of persons with not more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1, B, C1, C, D1 and G category vehicles.

Category DE includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category D and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 750 kg, and such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of BE and D1E category vehicles.

*A driving license is also issued to drive other motor vehicles and trailers that are classified in the national categories of F and G.

Category F includes agricultural tractors and tractor trailers. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of G category vehicles.

Category G includes gas-powered tillers/cultivators and heavy equipment.

Casualty crash means any car accident on a public road or private road accessible to the public, involving at least one moving vehicle and resulting in the physical injury or death of at least one person.

Fatal injury means that a person is either killed at the scene of the crash or dies as a result of the accident within 30 days.

Injury means that a person has suffered injuries in a road traffic accident but has not died (and usually requires medical treatment).

Severe injury means that a person has suffered serious injuries (e.g., fractures, concussions, internal injuries, etc.) in a road traffic accident.

Rail transport refers to traffic at individual stations in the Municipality of Ljubljana. Railway stations that do not sell tickets are not included.

Passengers conveyed are passengers that are conveyed from the individual train stations.

Goods loaded are the goods that are loaded at each station (e.g., wagon shipments, bulk shipments, express consignment shipments...).

Goods unloaded are the goods that are unloaded at each station (e.g., wagon shipments, bulk shipments...).

Postal service is the service of delivering letters and packages, postal orders and telegraphs.

The number of telephone subscribers is the number of subscribers to main telephone lines.

» *The number of all registered motor vehicles has decreased by 1.5 % in the five-year period 2008–2012.*

11.1 Transport infrastructure utilization

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Length of the motorway network in km	44	44	44	44	44
Length in km of state roads	125	125	125	125	125
Length in km of municipal roads	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029
Surface area for pedestrians (closed circulation) in 000 m ²	120	120	120	140	140
The number of public parking spaces for cars (managed by JP LPT Ltd.)	4,640	4,793	-	7,368	7,363
Length of the railway network in m	60,461	60,461	60,461	60,461	60,461

11.2 Motor vehicles, passenger cars, drivers and traffic accidents

Year	Motor vehicles		Number of people with valid licences for vehicles	Traffic accidents with death or injury
	Total	Passenger special cars and passenger cars		
2009	173,645	149,690	169,163	1,196
2010	175,833	148,046	171,370	1,198
2011	170,517	146,725	173,669	1,223
2012	169,891	145,810	175,603	1,115

11.3 Number of registered road motor vehicles

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Vehicles total	176,230	177,378	175,833	174,099	173,574	98.5
Motor vehicles total	172,548	173,645	172,156	170,517	169,891	98.5
Motorcycles ¹⁾	7,196	7,668	7,889	4,613	4,735	65.8
Passengers and special passengers cars	148,987	149,690	148,046	146,725	145,810	97.9
Buses	407	401	405	388	385	94.6
Lorries	14,587	14,472	14,398	14,002	14,086	96.6
Tractors	1,371	1,414	1,418	1,470	1,564	114.1
Trailers	3,682	3,733	3,677	3,582	3,683	100.0

¹⁾ Motorcycles including mopeds.

11.4 Number of people with a valid driver's license by category

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Number of people with valid driver's licences	169,163	171,370	173,669	175,603
Number of licenses granted by categories	594,161	616,909	645,717	669,635
A	16,595	16,731	16,652	16,580
A1	3,254	4,287	172,897	6,796
A2	1,864	3,014	5,612	5,816
AM	168,463	170,679	4,482	174,755
B	168,441	170,698	173,066	175,078
B1	18,985	30,457	7,700	60,820
BE	7,367	7,542	47,188	7,826
C	12,020	12,282	12,536	12,730
C1	3,084	3,992	7,271	6,073
C1E	2,022	2,546	5,146	3,681
CE	6,995	7,144	3,203	7,366
D	1,635	1,713	1,780	1,823
D1	1637	1,715	980	1,827
D1E	812	890	1,784	1,047
DE	813	890	983	1,043
F	11,693	11,638	11,540	11,613
G	168,481	170,691	172,897	174,761

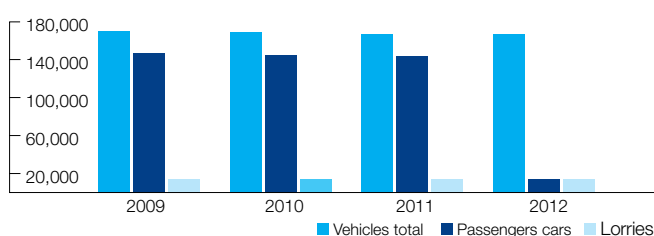
11.5 Road traffic accidents, persons killed and injured in road traffic accidents

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Traffic accidents total	4,308	3,680	3,770	4,224	3,802	88.3
Traffic accidents involving death or injury	1,344	1,196	1,198	1,223	1,115	83.0
Death	17	14	9	17	11	64.7
Injury	1,327	1,182	1,189	1,206	1,104	83.2
Persons killed or injured	1,795	1,546	1,607	1,692	1,486	82.8
Persons killed	18	14	9	17	11	61.1
Persons injured	1,777	1,532	1,598	1,675	1,475	83.0

11.6 Railway traffic

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Passengers carried - total	3,450,616	3,353,462	3,372,254	3,281,702	3,268,039	94.7
Črnuče	16,395	11,730	11,713	13,195	10,691	65.2
Ljubljana	3,297,506	3,210,363	3,229,924	3,152,351	3,146,837	95.4
Ljubljana-Rakovnik	25,807	24,853	30,169	25,526	21,602	83.7
Vižmarje	38,619	36,109	34,461	26,091	25,687	66.5
Zalog in Laze	72,289	70,407	65,987	64,539	63,222	87.5
Loaded goods/t - total	513,233	528,094	625,848	594,610	527,631	102.8
- total						
Ljubljana	32,210	45,409	77,937	40,292	38,426	119.3
Črnuče						
Ljubljana-Moste	105,973	94,005	94,480	89,093	74,334	70.1
Ljubljana-Rakovnik	7,044	5,302	2,897	2,610	5,053	71.7
Ljubljana-Siška	21,836	18,823	21,418	20,515	20,270	92.8
Ljubljana	47	22	40	538	0	0.0
Vižmarje						
Zalog in Laze	346,123	364,533	429,076	441,562	389,548	112.5
Unloaded goods/t - total	2,030,390	1,837,045	1,784,556	1,510,463	1,440,924	71.0
- total						
Ljubljana	295,702	393,161	308,989	30,534	8,183	2.8
Črnuče						
Ljubljana-Moste	288,840	238,319	191,907	180,401	162,485	56.3
Ljubljana-Rakovnik	946	319	69	56	290	30.7
Ljubljana-Siška	35,970	33,116	34,696	29,760	29,415	81.8
Ljubljana	423	229	207	865	1,467	346.8
Vižmarje						
Zalog in Laze	1,408,509	1,171,901	1,248,688	1,268,847	1,239,084	88.0
Postponed containers						
in twenty- foot equivalent unit	64,426	80,337	81,301	72,037	77,946	121.0
in tonnes	304,561	504,134	549,015	502,309	468,726	153.9

Registered road motor vehicles



11.7 Air traffic

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/ 2008
Aircraft movements ¹⁾	47,926	45,492	42,569	39,267	35,019	73.1
Public transport	35,492	32,170	28,836	27,759	24,485	69.0
Domestic carriers	25,167	24,013	21,825	20,653	18,292	72.7
Foreign carriers	10,325	8,157	7,011	7,106	6,193	60.0
General aviation ²⁾	10,958	12,341	12,463	10,056	8,942	81.6
Domestic carriers	8,780	10,654	10,757	8,485	7,383	84.1
Foreign carriers	2,178	1,687	1,706	1,571	1,559	71.6
Other ³⁾	1,476	981	1,270	1,452	1,592	107.9
Passengers	1,673,050	1,433,855	1,388,651	1,369,485	1,198,911	71.7
Public transport	1,662,913	1,426,562	1,382,672	1,359,163	1,168,069	70.2
Domestic carriers	1,246,638	1,086,236	1,074,697	997,827	832,674	66.8
Foreign carriers	416,275	340,326	307,975	361,336	335,395	80.6
General aviation ²⁾	9,565	6,152	5,572	5,357	3,966	41.5
Domestic carriers	4,794	3,189	2,704	2,637	1,470	30.7
Foreign carriers	4,771	2,963	2,868	2,720	2,496	52.3
Other ³⁾	572	1,141	407	4,965	26,876	4698.6
Cargo (in tonnes)	17,188	14,333	17,310	19,659	17,031	99.1
The number of scheduled flights	-	-	-	32	24	-
Distance from the centre of Ljubljana airport in km	26	26	26	26	26	100.0

¹⁾ Movement: landing or takeoff of aircraft.

²⁾ General aviation: aircraft up to 41 tonnes MTOW (Maximum Take Off Weight), carrying less than 19 passengers, or cargo aircraft below 10 tonnes MTOW, does not fly on scheduled flights.

³⁾ Other (Operations and passengers): aircrafts on the school, positional or technical flight.

11.8 Urban passenger traffic

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Indeks 2012/ 2008
Number of lanes	22	23	25	28	27	122.7
Length of slopes in km	267	267	298	358	357	133.7
Number of buses	205	205	209	217	211	102.9
Seating and standing	28,825	28,797	28,833	29,483	28,860	100.1
Number of stops	-	-	-	673	680	-
Mileage in thousands	11,404	11,496	11,579	11,144	11,472	100.6
Passengers in thousands	-	-	42,814 ¹⁾	41,615	39,437	-
Number of displays that show arrivals of buses	-	-	-	58	58	-
Number of Urbanomats	-	-	-	39	40	-
Number of cards sold annually Urbana ²⁾	-	250,510	170,373	119,005	121,397	-

¹⁾ With the introduction of »Urbana« cards in urban passenger transport at the end of 2009, electronic counting of passengers was introduced.

²⁾ Using the Urbana is not limited to the current year and can be used indefinitely.

11.9 Bicycle transport

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Length in kilometers of bicycle lanes	130	136	142	127 ¹⁾	125 ¹⁾
The number of public bicycle racks (public areas - assessment)	3,500	4,000	6,000	8,000	9,000
Number of bicycles ²⁾	-	-	380	380	
Bicikelj	-	-	300	300	380
City bike	-	-	80	80	300
Number of stops	-	-	38	38	80
Bicikelj	-	-	31	31	38
City bike	-	-	7	7	31
Parking	-	-	624	624	7
Bicikelj	-	-	624	624	624
City bike	-	-	-	-	624
Number of rental bicycles	-	-	407,028	685,629	681,940
Bicikelj	-	-	401,830 ³⁾	679,031	679,031
City bike	-	-	5,198	6,598	2,909

¹⁾ Source: Bank of road data.

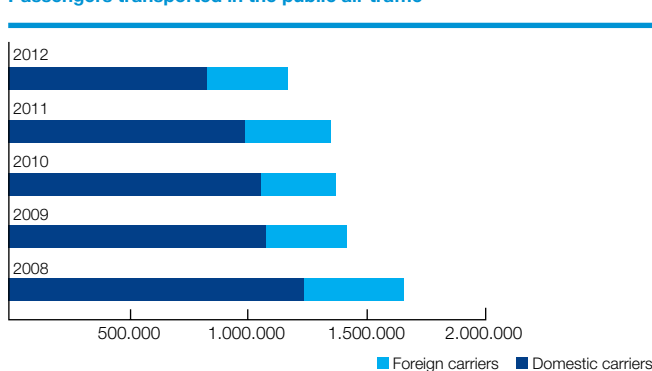
²⁾ Bicikelj programme is in use all year, Mestno kolo programme only from May to October.

³⁾ During the period from May to December.

11.10 Postal services

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Number of post offices	38	38	38	38	38
Postal services - in thousands	636,613	598,815	620,879	660,487	650,650
Reserved services	159,476	149,127	149,627	-	-
Universal services	13,207	12,677	11,291	150,161	116,645
Ordinary letters, postcards, stationery	8,193	7,864	7,018	145,948	112,852
Registered and insured letters	4,919	4,727	4,184	4,148	3,732
Ordinary packages	96	86	89	65	61
Other services - in thousands	463,931	437,011	459,961	510,189	534,005
Ordinary letters, postcards, stationery	2,774	2,440	2,557	8,354	17,356
Number of posted items to the post office	-	-	-	4,904	-
Network access	-	-	-	-	14,731
Registered and insured letters	5,012	6,492	6,676	7,276	7,240
Packages, business packages, pallets	2,621	2,363	2,360	2,571	2,680
Express	125	119	116	163	289
Addressed, partly addressed direct mail	34,526	29,935	29,440	34,579	34,379
Unaddressed direct mail	318,155	317,137	344,439	384,814	397,925
Addressed, partly addressed to Publications, M bags	36,259	31,666	28,867	27,078	24,511
Unaddressed publications attachments	63,019	45,446	43,767	38,867	33,179
Other services in the context of other postal services	1,438	1,413	1,739	1,583	1,716
Telegrams - in thousands	205	180	169	137	116
Telephone messages - in thousands	51	52	46	-	-
Number of telephone subscribers	202,354	-	-	-	-

Passengers transported in the public air traffic





12. Distributive Trade

51

Sources of data

Data on wholesale and retail trade is obtained from the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia, while we summarised the data on the number of shops from the Slovenian Business Register which is run by APLRS.

Methodological explanations

On 1 January 2007, the euro officially became the new currency in Slovenia, so the trade data is published in euros.

The data in the survey which was conducted by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia using the TRG/L survey (annual trade survey) relates to the reporting unit - a company whose headquarters are in Ljubljana, even though this much revenue was not just generated in Ljubljana, but also in other municipalities in Slovenia if the company also has stores outside the City of Ljubljana.

Retail trade is the sale of goods directly to final consumers in small quantities (for personal and household consumption or use) or to others who use the purchased goods to carry out activities under certain conditions.

Wholesale is the sale of goods to retailers, merchants or large customers usually in large quantities for resale to consumers at home or abroad. Goods can be sold unchanged or after processing, packaging and repackaging (which is typical for wholesale).

Sales revenue is the income a company receives (from customers) for the sale of goods and services that were sold in a given period to buyers, and for which an invoice was issued. It includes all the costs and charges linked to the buyer but it does not include value added tax, profit on the sale of fixed assets or other non-recurring income. Credit sales are accounted for in the month of invoicing. We do not monitor the internal flows into the composite companies.

The value of goods transported is shown by current prices for both retail and wholesale.

Changes in survey methodology

In 2008, the TRG/L survey was substantially revised. The main purpose of the revised survey was to monitor sales by commodity groups and types of customers. The survey also includes commercial activities that were previously excluded in the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities 2002 (Repair of Personal and Household Goods, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles, and Retail Sale via Stalls and Markets). The trade groups in retail sale and wholesale are in consistency with the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) and with the Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose (COICOP). We no longer collect data on the number of companies, the number of stores, the number of employees and the value of stock items (this is partly in order to reduce the burden on the reporting units and partly because the reliability of the data was relatively low).

Due to the changes that took place in survey methodology back in 2008, it is no longer possible for us to guarantee the comparability of the current data with that from before 2008.

» The overall number of retail stores, excepting motor vehicle dealerships, has increased, most significantly the number of retail stores doing business by post or on-line.

Data on the transportation of agricultural products produced by private manufacturers to food markets for certain crops differentiate from that of previous years when sales were limited by law. According to clarifications given by the Statistical Office, the monitoring methodology has not changed, but the impact of large trade centres (e.g., the Rudnik market and Mercator) being purchased is increasing while the number of private manufacturers bringing their products to the market the daily amount of products transported is diminishing.

The data on the number of retailers in each field are classified on the basis of the registered main activity of the retailer in the Business Register of Slovenia which is determined with the Standard Classification of Activities.

12.1 Retail trade by headquarters of parent organization

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Turnover by value-added tax in mio EUR	6,512	5,925	6,035	6,588	6,462	99.2
Final consumers	5,766	5,114	5,095	5,689	5,168	89.6
Enterprises and other organisations	746	811	940	899	1,294	173.5

12.2 Wholesale by headquarters of parent organization

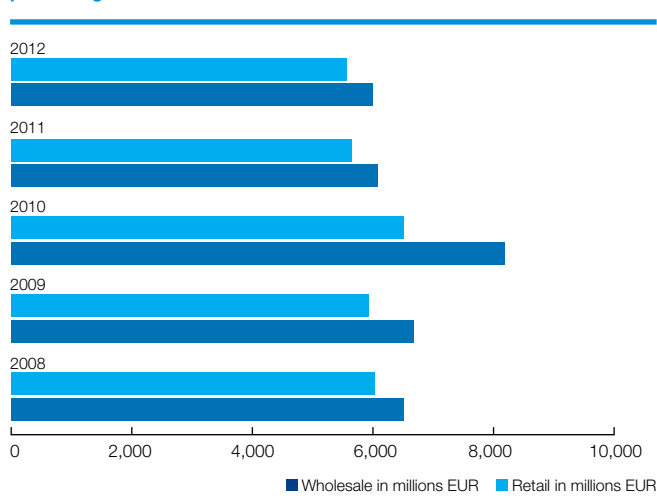
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Turnover by value-added tax in mio EUR	8,190	6,675	6,512	6,878	6,830	83.4
In retail trade	3,207	2,510	2,584	2,515	2,208	68.8
By large consumers	2,515	1,716	1,811	1,852	2,645	105.2
Final consumers	2,691	218	214	255	67 ¹⁾	-
In wholesale	2,199	2,231	1,903	2,256	1,910	86.9

¹⁾ Less accurate estimate - use with caution

12.3 Number of shops

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Number of retail shops except for motor vehicles	3,506	3,546	3,538	3,474	3,700	105.5
Number of retail outlets by mail or over the internet	204	247	186	235	314	153.9
Number of wholesalers, except for motor vehicles	4,083	4,226	4,177	4,048	4,236	103.7
Number of specialist trades that sell only meat and meat products	-	-	11	14	15	
Number of specialist trades that sell only fruit and vegetables	-	-	34	38	37	
Number of the motor trade and repair of motor vehicles shops	-	-	802	724	746	
Number of dealers of cars and light motor vehicles	-	-	282	202	202	
Number of shops of medical and orthopedic appliances (excluding pharmacy)	-	-	17	62	67	

Turnover in retail trade and wholesale trade by the headquarters of parent organization





13. Tourism

53

Sources of data

The source of data is the findings from the monthly survey of arrivals and overnight stays (the TU/M Survey) conducted by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. Data is reported by units that provide accommodation services to tourists. Using records of their reception staff accommodation facilities reported that they have in the offer each month, and on the number of arrivals and overnight stays.

Ever since 2008, the data has been published according to the revised methodology (time series break) and the data for 2008 was revised accordingly. The main differences in the new methodology are:

- A revised method of establishing a framework of observation units;
- A revised method of entering data for units that have not reported their data in time;
- A revised method of publishing data;
- The implementation of a coverage threshold for the monthly reporting data.

This data was received from the records of the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

Methodological explanations

Tourism is defined as the activities of persons travelling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for the purpose of leisure, relaxation, business or other reasons, for at least one day (and at least one overnight stay), but the duration of their stay must not surpass one year (365 days) without interruption.

Tourists are people who travel for the purpose of leisure, relaxation, business or other reasons, but not for the purpose of making money (tourists do not receive payments, bonuses...), and who spend at least one night at a hotel or other accommodation facility in the place outside their usual environment, but the duration of their stay must not surpass 365 days.

Since tourists check in at the accommodation facilities where they are staying, it is possible that a tourist might be registered several times during their stay in a certain place or country, so we reveal the data on the number of tourist arrivals.

In the data on place of residence, guests are divided into domestic and foreign tourists.

Domestic tourists are people with permanent residence in Slovenia who temporarily stay in another city in Slovenia for the purpose of leisure, relaxation, business or other reasons, and who spend at least one night at a hotel or other accommodation facility.

Foreign tourists are people who come from abroad and temporarily stay at a certain place in Slovenia for the purpose of leisure, relaxation, business or other reasons, and who spend at least one night at a hotel or other accommodation facility. The nationality of foreign tourists is determined on the basis of their passports.

» In the five-year period 2008–2012, the number of tourist visits increased by 17.1 %, and the number of overnight accommodations by 10.2 %. The arrivals of foreign tourists have increased by 19.7 %, and the number of their overnight accommodations by 12.6 %.

Tourist arrivals are determined by accommodation facilities on the basis of the number of tourists that arrive at the accommodation facility where they check in. All tourists accounted for, regardless of their age; this includes children - even if their overnight stay is free of charge.

An **overnight stay** is each night a tourist spends at an accommodation facility or is registered there (regardless of whether they actually sleep there or not, their physical presence is not necessary). The number of overnight stays is calculated on the basis of the tourist's nationality, passport and month in which the tourist spent the night or stayed at a certain tourist facility.

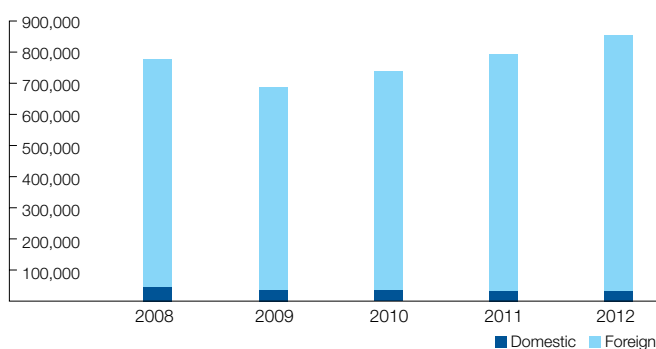
Accommodation capacity is expressed by the number of rooms and beds available to tourists in individual months. Both permanent and extra beds are taken into account.

Ever since 2008, accommodation facilities on an annual are shown as the total maximum number of beds available to tourists at an individual unit throughout the year.

13.1 Tourist arrivals and overnight stays - all capacities

Year	Tourist arrivals			Overnight stays		
	Total	Domestic	Foreign	Total	Domestic	Foreign
2008	391,431	25,738	365,693	777,247	46,579	730,668
2009	367,368	23,146	344,222	687,605	37,652	649,953
2010	393,010	20,651	372,359	739,453	34,746	704,707
2011	425,163	20,194	404,969	794,646	33,869	760,777
2012	458,527	20,926	437,601	856,695	33,769	822,926
Index 2012/2008	124.8	90.4	127.1	124.6	89.7	126.6

Overnight stays of domestic and foreign tourists



13.2 Tourist arrivals by country of origin

	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2009
Total	367,368	393,010	425,163	458,527	124.8
Domestic	23,146	20,651	20,194	20,926	90.4
Foreign	344,222	372,359	404,969	437,601	127.1
Austria	16,400	18,085	19,020	20,184	123.1
Belgium	6,400	6,591	8,781	9,380	146.6
Bulgaria	5,696	5,321	6,520	6,702	117.7
Bosnia and Herzegovina	5,373	6,057	7,153	7,348	136.8
Cyprus	268	418	386	560	209.0
Czech Republic	5,740	5,064	5,432	5,333	92.9
Montenegro	1,157	2,139	2,389	2,459	212.5
Denmark	3,213	3,548	4,264	4,331	134.8
Estonia	594	870	1,171	1,119	188.4
Finland	8,806	7,487	8,011	7,582	86.1
France	18,986	18,812	21,434	20,982	110.5
Greece	3,970	3,987	3,812	4,355	109.7
Croatia	13,004	13,762	14,590	15,401	118.4
Ireland	3,069	2,764	3,093	2,290	74.6
Iceland	172	359	557	851	494.8
Italy	43,911	44,458	48,631	53,817	122.6
Latvia	720	794	627	849	117.9
Lithuania	638	657	975	743	116.5
Luxembourg	306	306	359	417	136.3
Hungary	6,534	7,747	7,913	9,363	143.3
Macedonia	3,271	5,470	4,523	4,200	128.4
Malta	721	643	781	507	70.3
Germany	26,075	28,305	31,572	34,961	134.1
Netherlands	9,838	10,215	10,771	12,209	124.1
Norway	2,192	2,300	2,369	2,419	110.4
Poland	5,153	5,582	6,470	5,850	113.5
Portugal	4,820	5,255	5,470	4,210	87.3
Romania	4,756	5,296	5,516	5,895	123.9
Russian Federation	4,236	4,865	6,745	7,969	188.1
Slovakia	2,629	3,099	3,584	3,806	144.8
Serbia	11,875	15,808	16,884	16,189	136.3
Spain	16,118	18,702	18,680	15,764	97.8
Sweden	4,428	4,506	4,793	4,797	108.3
Switzerland	5,813	6,583	6,725	8,321	143.1
Turkey	2,145	2,832	2,928	4,075	190.0
Ukraine	1,499	2,629	4,451	7,176	478.7
United Kingdom	22,486	22,637	23,428	23,404	104.1
Other European countries	2,696	2,210	2,800	3,873	143.7
South Africa	355	587	843	1,056	297.5
Other African countries	1,080	989	1,032	1,266	117.2
Australia	8,261	9,622	10,093	9,573	115.9
New Zealand	1,418	1,611	1,573	1,406	99.2
Other countries of Oceania	804	521	427	576	71.6
Israel	4,324	6,312	4,771	9,869	228.2
Japan	19,669	14,752	12,738	13,630	69.3
China	2,765	4,429	5,950	9,977	360.8
Korea (Republic of)	953	1,414	2,303	2,893	303.6
Other Asian countries	5,455	9,097	12,309	15,272	280.0
Brazil	1,687	2,166	2,889	4,065	241.0
Other countries of South and Middle A.	2,367	2,760	3,497	3,875	163.7
Canada	3,496	4,057	4,602	4,977	142.4
United States	14,876	17,241	18,323	19,472	130.9
Other countries of North A.	1,004	638	11	3	0.3

13.3 Tourist arrivals by country of origin in %

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Domestic	6.3	5.3	4.7	4.6
Foreign	93.7	94.7	95.3	95.4
Austria	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6
Belgium	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.1
Bulgaria	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.5
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7
Cyprus	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Czech Republic	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2
Montenegro	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
Denmark	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Estonia	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Finland	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.7
France	5.5	5.1	5.3	4.8
Greece	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0
Croatia	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5
Ireland	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.5
Iceland	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Italy	12.8	11.9	12.0	12.3
Latvia	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Lithuania	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Luxemburg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Hungary	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.1
Macedonia	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.0
Malta	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Germany	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.0
Netherlands	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8
Norway	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Poland	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3
Portugal	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0
Romania	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Russian Federation	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8
Slovakia	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Serbia	3.4	4.2	4.2	3.7
Spain	4.7	5.0	4.6	3.6
Sweden	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1
Switzerland	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9
Turkey	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9
Ukraine	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.6
United Kingdom	6.5	6.1	5.8	5.3
Other European countries	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.9
South Africa	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other African countries	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Australia	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.2
New Zealand	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Other countries of Oceania	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Israel	1.3	1.7	1.2	2.3
Japan	5.7	4.0	3.1	3.1
China	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.3
Korea (Republic of)	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
Other Asian countries	1.6	2.4	3.0	3.5
Brazil	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
Other countries of South and Middle A.	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9
Canada	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
United States	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.4
Other countries of North A.	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0

13.4 Overnight stays by country of origin

	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2009
Total	687,605	739,453	794,646	856,695	124.6
Domestic	37,652	34,746	33,869	33,769	89.7
Foreign	649,953	704,707	760,777	822,926	126.6
Austria	26,768	28,536	32,124	32,385	121.0
Belgium	12,341	12,845	16,775	18,252	147.9
Bulgaria	9,481	8,301	10,154	10,452	110.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	9,554	11,080	12,438	12,181	127.5
Cyprus	890	1,111	897	1,348	151.5
Czech Republic	10,747	10,521	11,077	10,520	97.9
Montenegro	2,408	4,373	5,110	4,763	197.8
Denmark	6,970	7,191	8,520	8,390	120.4
Estonia	1,324	1,711	2,394	2,346	177.2
Finland	22,653	18,820	20,578	19,149	84.5
France	34,319	34,920	39,927	38,227	111.4
Greece	7,985	8,078	7,741	7,268	91.0
Croatia	25,766	24,419	26,167	31,808	123.4
Ireland	6,276	6,013	6,200	4,811	76.7
Iceland	465	1,023	1,386	2,681	576.6
Italy	71,125	72,411	79,023	87,478	123.0
Latvia	1,833	1,778	1,516	1,796	98.0
Lithuania	1,598	1,470	2,504	1,728	108.1
Luxemburg	751	602	623	706	94.0
Hungary	11,513	14,007	14,074	17,233	149.7
Macedonia	7,407	10,360	9,377	8,704	117.5
Malta	3,322	3,116	3,426	1,811	54.5
Germany	50,344	54,884	57,447	66,005	131.1
Netherlands	19,268	19,657	20,968	24,242	125.8
Norway	4,420	4,723	4,985	4,904	111.0
Poland	10,776	13,362	14,394	11,699	108.6
Portugal	9,253	9,498	9,209	7,325	79.2
Romania	11,653	10,421	10,798	10,293	88.3
Russian Federation	10,239	11,566	16,242	17,899	174.8
Slovakia	5,295	6,427	7,069	6,911	130.5
Serbia	21,909	28,776	29,640	27,904	127.4
Spain	28,473	33,888	34,458	30,503	107.1
Sweden	8,951	8,987	9,256	9,476	105.9
Switzerland	10,408	11,900	11,488	15,107	145.1
Turkey	4,929	6,181	6,489	8,147	165.3
Ukraine	2,937	4,266	6,890	10,186	346.8
United Kingdom	48,023	47,213	49,088	49,792	103.7
Other European countries	6,169	5,315	5,682	7,891	127.9
South Africa	775	1,640	2,075	2,255	291.0
Other African countries	2,588	2,796	2,419	4,100	158.4
Australia	14,643	17,973	17,791	18,501	126.3
New Zealand	2,452	3,012	3,017	2,417	98.6
Other countries of Oceania	1,680	1,661	972	1,209	72.0
Israel	7,618	14,848	10,943	24,196	317.6
Japan	25,865	20,158	19,848	23,823	92.1
China	5,165	7,052	10,169	14,010	271.2
Korea (Republic of)	1,728	2,461	3,352	4,792	277.3
Other Asian countries	10,982	17,494	22,124	25,487	232.1
Brazil	3,112	4,083	5,515	8,129	261.2
Other countries of South and Middle A.	5,234	4,984	6,507	7,378	141.0
Canada	7,115	8,338	9,487	10,501	147.6
United States	30,667	37,274	40,402	43,799	142.8
Other countries of North A.	1,786	1,183	22	8	0.4

13.5 Average length of stay of tourists by country of origin (number of days)

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Domestic	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Foreign	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Austria	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6
Belgium	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Bulgaria	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Cyprus	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.4
Czech Republic	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0
Montenegro	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.9
Denmark	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9
Estonia	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1
Finland	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5
France	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8
Greece	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7
Croatia	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.1
Ireland	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1
Iceland	2.7	2.8	2.5	3.2
Italy	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Latvia	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.1
Lithuania	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.3
Luxembourg	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.7
Hungary	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Macedonia	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.1
Malta	4.6	4.8	4.4	3.6
Germany	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9
Netherlands	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0
Norway	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0
Poland	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.0
Portugal	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
Romania	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.7
Russian Federation	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2
Slovakia	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8
Serbia	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
Spain	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Sweden	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0
Switzerland	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8
Turkey	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0
Ukraine	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.4
United Kingdom	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Other European countries	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.0
South Africa	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.1
Other African countries	2.4	2.8	2.3	3.2
Australia	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9
New Zealand	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7
Other countries of Oceania	2.1	3.2	2.3	2.1
Israel	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.5
Japan	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7
China	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.4
Korea (Republic of)	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7
Other Asian countries	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
Brazil	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
Other countries of South and Middle A.	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.9
Canada	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
United States	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Other countries of North A.	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.7

13.6 Tourist arrivals by type of tourist accommodations

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/ 2008
Type of accommodation						
Number of facilities						
Total	391,431	367,368	393,010	425,163	458,527	117.1
Hotels	314,797	283,703	300,655	321,304	351,977	111.8
Boarding houses	2,900	2,338	4,762	6,248	5,381	185.6
Inns	8,835	6,926	5,759	7,495	3,805	43.1
Overnight accommodation	21,720	34,324	8,967	10,697	8,631	39.7
Holiday dwellings	z	z	-	-	-	-
Camping sites	z	z	16,062	16,482	17,740	-
Tourist farms with accom.	z	z	z	z	z	-
Hostels	-	-	26,922	30,346	36,221	-
Private rooms, suites and houses	5,814	8,724	13,153	15,270	18,914	325.3
Mountain huts	z	z	z	z	z	-
Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth	z	z	z	-	-	-
Other accommodation facilities	z	z	-	-	z	-
Temporary accommodation facilities	19,529	14,460	15,717	16,328	14,318	73.3
Domestic						
Total	25,738	23,146	20,651	20,194	20,926	81.3
Hotels	17,494	16,604	14,423	13,948	14,821	84.7
Boarding houses	661	386	751	637	530	80.2
Inns	1,068	821	570	525	647	60.6
Overnight accommodation	2,000	2,441	1,005	1,102	957	47.9
Holiday dwellings	z	z	-	-	-	-
Camping sites	z	z	203	107	140	-
Tourist farms with accom.	z	z	z	z	z	-
Hostels	-	-	1,179	1,566	1,789	-
Private rooms, suites and houses	1,315	1,197	1,206	1,280	1,094	83.2
Mountain huts	z	z	z	z	z	-
Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth	z	z	z	-	-	-
Other accommodation facilities	z	z	-	-	z	-
Temporary accommodation facilities	2,487	1,043	859	598	463	18.6
Foreign						
Total	365,693	344,222	372,359	404,969	437,601	119.7
Hotels	297,303	267,099	286,232	307,356	337,156	113.4
Boarding houses	2,239	1,952	4,011	5,611	4,851	216.7
Inns	7,767	6,105	5,189	6,970	3,158	40.7
Overnight accommodation	19,720	31,883	7,962	9,595	7,674	38.9
Holiday dwellings	z	z	-	-	-	-
Camping sites	z	z	15,859	16,375	17,600	-
Tourist farms with accom.	z	z	z	z	z	-
Hostels	-	-	25,743	28,780	34,432	-
Private rooms, suites and houses	4,499	7,527	11,947	13,990	17,820	396.1
Mountain huts	z	z	z	z	z	-
Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accommodation facilities	z	z	-	-	z	-
Temporary accommodation facilities	17,042	13,417	14,858	15,730	13,855	81.3

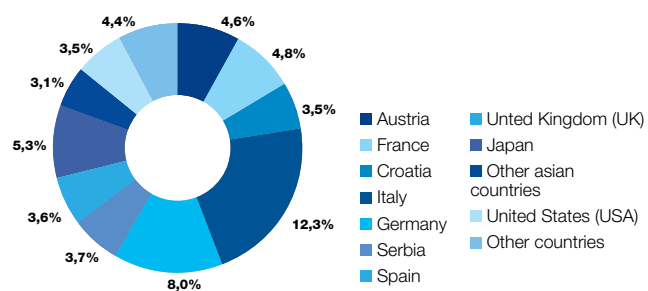
13.7 Overnight stays by type of tourist accommodations

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/ 2008
Type of accommodation						
	Total					
Total	777,247	687,605	739,453	794,646	856,695	110.2
Hotels	597,258	507,412	548,560	585,501	637,319	106.7
Boarding houses	8,792	6,694	8,582	9,174	9,128	103.8
Inns	17,180	12,866	12,368	13,874	6,533	38.0
Overnight accommodation	37,882	59,340	15,783	18,246	15,160	40.0
Holiday dwellings	z	z	-	-	-	-
Camping sites	z	z	27,164	28,303	31,991	-
Tourist farms with accom.	z	z	z	z	z	-
Hostels	-	-	43,808	52,097	63,598	-
Private rooms, suites and houses	24,823	27,256	43,696	48,646	54,979	221.5
Mountain huts	z	z	z	z	z	-
Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth	z	z	z	-	-	-
Other accommodation facilities	z	z	-	-	z	-
Temporary accommodation facilities	52,337	36,721	37,691	37,317	35,295	67.4
Domestic						
Total	46,579	37,652	34,746	33,869	33,769	72.5
Hotels	28,667	24,004	22,212	21,803	22,644	79.0
Boarding houses	1,677	843	1,243	749	610	36.4
Inns	2,349	1,530	961	1,090	1,293	55.0
Overnight accommodation	3,012	4,057	1,589	1,653	1,317	43.7
Holiday dwellings	z	z	-	-	-	-
Camping sites	z	z	368	184	211	-
Tourist farms with accom.	z	z	z	z	z	-
Hostels	-	-	1,799	2,579	2,906	-
Private rooms, suites and houses	3,459	3,339	3,627	3,490	2,453	70.9
Mountain huts	z	z	z	z	z	-
Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth	z	z	z	-	-	-
Other accommodation facilities	z	z	-	-	z	-
Temporary accommodation facilities	5,746	2,200	2,041	1,739	1,432	24.9
Foreign						
Total	730,668	649,953	704,707	760,777	822,926	112.6
Hotels	568,591	483,408	526,348	563,698	614,675	108.1
Boarding houses	7,115	5,851	7,339	8,425	8,518	119.7
Inns	14,831	11,336	11,407	12,784	5,240	35.3
Overnight accommodation	34,870	55,283	14,194	16,593	13,843	39.7
Holiday dwellings	z	z	-	-	-	-
Camping sites	z	z	26,796	28,119	31,780	-
Tourist farms with accom.	z	z	z	z	z	-
Hostels	-	-	42,009	49,518	60,692	-
Private rooms, suites and houses	21,364	23,917	40,069	45,156	52,526	245.9
Mountain huts	z	z	z	z	z	-
Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accommodation facilities	z	z	-	-	z	-
Temporary accommodation facilities	46,591	34,521	35,650	35,578	33,863	72.7

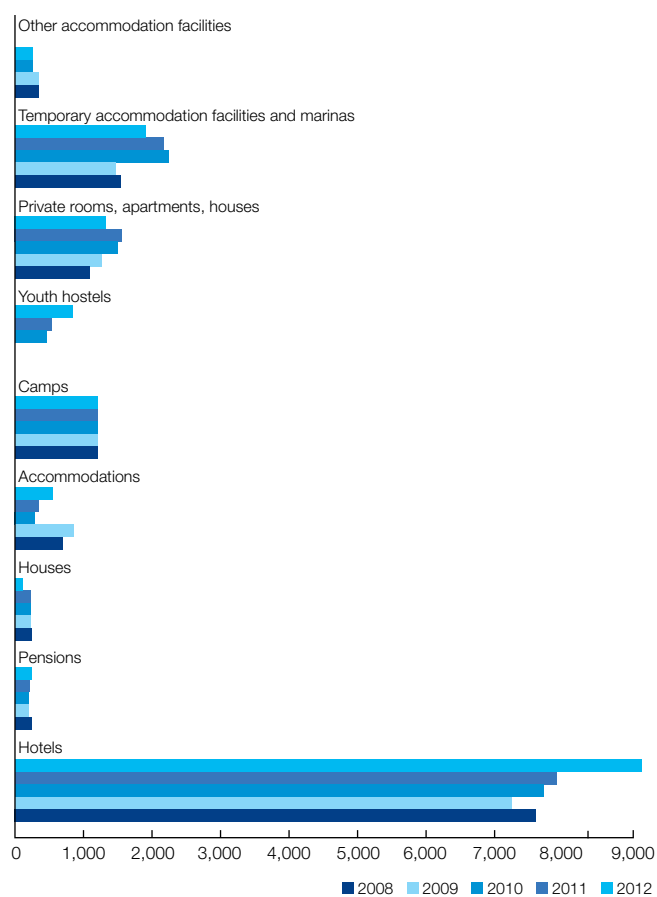
13.8 Overnight capacities

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/ 2008
Number of facilities						
Hotels	18	18	20	21	28	155.6
Boarding houses	5	4	4	4	4	80.0
Inns	5	4	4	4	3	60.0
Overnight accommodation	11	14	7	8	8	72.7
Holiday dwellings	3	1	-	-	-	-
Camping sites	1	1	1	1	1	100.0
Tourist farms with accom.	2	2	2	2	4	200.0
Hostels	-	-	4	5	8	-
Private rooms, suites and houses	-
Mountain huts	2	2	2	1	1	50.0
Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth	-	...	-
Other accommodation facilities	2	2	1	1	1	50.0
Temporary accommodation facilities	7	7	9	7	7	100.0
Number of rooms						
Total	3,356	3,342	3,745	3,667	4,040	120.4
Hotels	1,985	1,942	1,991	2,020	2,417	121.8
Boarding houses	55	44	44	48	51	92.7
Inns	63	58	58	57	22	34.9
Overnight accommodation	108	137	55	73	93	86.1
Holiday dwellings	17	17	-	-	-	-
Camping sites	300	300	300	364	300	100.0
Tourist farms with accom.	6	6	15	15	35	583.3
Hostels	-	-	59	63	115	-
Private rooms, suites and houses	165	190	233	230	212	128.5
Mountain huts	9	9	9	5	5	55.6
Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth	6	6	6	-	-	-
Other accommodation facilities	7	7	4	4	4	57.1
Temporary accommodation facilities	635	626	971	788	786	123.8
Number of all beds						
Total	7,290	7,197	8,186	8,182	9,056	124.2
Hotels	3,802	3,623	3,859	3,952	5,008	131.7
Boarding houses	123	98	98	108	114	92.7
Inns	122	112	113	112	42	34.4
Overnight accommodation	344	424	146	175	221	64.2
Holiday dwellings	52	51	-	-	-	-
Camping sites	600	600	600	600	600	100.0
Tourist farms with accom.	12	12	28	28	64	533.3
Hostels	-	-	232	267	408	-
Private rooms, suites and houses	543	631	746	781	640	117.9
Mountain huts	63	63	63	30	30	47.6
Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth	31	31	31	-	-	-
Other accommodation facilities	16	16	8	8	8	50.0
Temporary accommodation facilities	1,582	1,536	2,262	2,121	1,921	121.4

Structure of foreign tourist arrivals by country in %



Overnight capacities - all beds





14. Public Expenditure

Sources of data

Data on gross payments and the allocation of public spending is obtained from records gathered and processed by AJPES through the statistical report form.

The B2 Report is a report on the payment and allocation of revenues DPS, trusts and other communities. In this report, the payment transaction data is broken down (for credit or debit) by taxes and contributions paid to the payment accounts at AJPES, according to the territorial principle.

Methodological explanations

Data is collected and processed by the Administration of the Republic of Slovenia for Public Payments (PPA), which then publishes the report on the B2 Report form.

Until the end of 2002, the gross payments of revenue for public spending in our city the report not also showed data on the regular budget income but also data on health insurance contributions, pension and disability insurance contributions and social security contributions.

Until 31 December 2002, the data shown was based on the Order on the accounts and method of payments and allocation of public financial revenue (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 81/94, 48/99, 74/99, 110/99, 37/00, 100/00, 125/00, 78/01, 97/01 - ZSDP (Parental Protection and Family Benefit Act), 38/02 and 49/02). These Rules ceased to be valid with the implementation of the Rules on the method of payment and allocation of compulsory charges and other general government revenues and on the communication of data (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 109/10, 48/11, 107/11, 52/12, 85/12, 102/12, 10/13 and 106/13). The Rules on sub-accounts and the method of payment of compulsory charges and other general government revenues (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 138/06, 117/07, 120/07, 11/08, 41/08, 76/08, 124/08, 32/09, 112/09, 25/10, 59/10 - ZOPSPU (Act on the Provision of Payment Services to Budget Users), 62/10 and 103/10) ceased to be valid with the Rules on sub-accounts and the method of payment of compulsory charges and other general government revenues (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 103/10, 48/11, 51/11 - corr., 102/12 and 110/13).

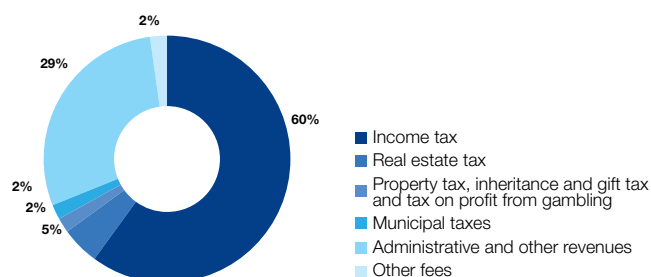
Until 30 June 2002, the B2 reports showed all the compulsory levies paid to the bank accounts intended for compulsory levies, which were opened in our municipality (under code 061) in compliance with the provisions of the Order. These bank accounts were intended for the payment, collection, reimbursement and attestation of transactions that made up a part of the revenue of the Municipality of Ljubljana and on the other side also a part of the state budget revenue.

With the amendment of the Order published in the Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 49/02 as of 5 June 2002 and the establishment of a single treasury system, the system of sub-accounts and the method of paying compulsory levies to each individual municipality was also modified.

» *The revenue from the income tax represents almost 65 % of all budget revenue.*

So, from 1 July 2002 onwards, the B2 Report for the City Municipality of Ljubljana shows the compulsory levies that were paid, allocated and returned to or from the sub-accounts opened within the framework of the Treasury Single Account (TSA 01261). The only sub-accounts opened within the framework of the Treasury Single Account were those intended for compulsory levies, of which the Municipality of Ljubljana is the recipient.

Structure deposits of revenues for public expenditure in MOL in 2012



14.1 Gross deposits of revenues for public expenditure in 000 €

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 12/08	Index 12/11
I. Revenues of budgets	194,828	200,999	234,510	238,005	242,320	124.4	101.8
1. Income tax	101,982	121,133	142,826	145,943	145,983	120.5	100.0
2. Real estate tax	13,832	8,051	10,041	9,375	10,975	136.3	117.1
3. Property tax, inheritance and gift tax and tax on profit from gambling	5,352	5,296	5,869	3,888	5,346	100.9	137.5
4. Administrative fees	293	197	239	309	138	70.1	44.6
5. Municipal taxes	9,019	9,427	9,499	8,905	4,730	50.2	53.1
6. Other fees	9	7	10	6	7	93.7	103.6
7. Fines	2,193	3,289	2,856	3,945	4,222	128.4	107.0
8. Administrative and other revenues	62,148	53,599	63,170	65,635	70,920	132.3	108.1



15. Investments⁶¹

Sources of data

The data is taken from the Annual report on investments in fixed assets (INV-01) research with which the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia collects data on real gross investment in fixed assets and their cash disbursements for direct investors, i.e. companies, businesses and organizations. When it comes to investments of natural persons, their estimates are taken into account, based primarily on statistical surveys of the following areas: construction, agriculture, trade and transport. Independent entrepreneurs, farmers, independent researchers and lawyers are also taken into account. Construction work also includes residential buildings constructed by town citizens.

Data is presented according to two principles: the principle of core activities, (i.e. according to the activity and location of units intended for investment) and the organizational principle, (i.e. according to the main activities and the headquarters of the investor). All data on investments are presented at current prices.

Data before December 2006, that is prior to the entry of Slovenia into EMU, has been converted from Slovenian tolar (SIT – the previous Slovenian currency) using the irrevocable conversion rate (1 EUR = 239,64 SIT).

Units of observation

Units of statistical observation are reporting units with more than 20 employees. Given the responsiveness of the units, which was 93% in 2009, the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia replaced the missing data by conducting a census of the entire population, using the database of the Tax Administration of the Republic of Slovenia regarding VAT and the number of employees.

Methodological explanations

Created investments or the value of investments are:

- Purchases (physically realized) of own fixed assets in the current year (finished and unfinished works, production and acquisition of buildings, equipment and other), regardless of whether they were paid during the reporting year or not;
- Own construction and acquisition of fixed assets;
- The purchase price of fixed assets in financial leasing (leasing).

Investments in new capacity are investments for the creation of new independent businesses, organizations and plants, and building of transportation routes that previously did not exist or have had a different purpose than the newly built ones.

Investments for expansion, reconstruction and modernization are investments in existing capacities due to the increased scope of production or services or due to changes in technology and production techniques; they also include the refurbishment of existing buildings, equipment and machines and the construction or acquisition of new fixed assets in the context of the existing organizational independent working units.

» In 2011, the investments into the environmental protection have increased by almost 10 % compared to 2007, and the expenses have increased by 58 %.

Investments for the upkeep of existing facilities are investments due to the substitution, intensification and rationalization of production without expanding the available capacity or substantially altering the existing technology or production technique.

Payments for investments are financial investments in fixed assets in the current year, regardless of when the buildings were built or when the equipment was supplied.

Investments and current expenditure for environmental protection
Data on investments and current expenditure for environmental protection were obtained from the regular annual survey on environmental protection expenditure (OKI and OKI - S), carried out by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

The tables present data for reporting units who are legal persons and have at least 10 employees. They are indicated in accordance with the organizational principle, i.e. according to the main activities and the headquarters of the investor.

Investments in environmental protection are investments in land, buildings and other construction, machinery, appliances and equipment intended for:

- the collection, transport, treatment, disposal and storage of waste;
- avoiding waste, reducing the amount of or preventing sewage and surface water protection;
- the reduction or prevention of noise or avoiding noise;
- the eliminate or reduction of the quantity of materials from waste gases that pollute the air, or to avoid these substances;
- the protection of soil and groundwater;
- the protection of nature and landscape.

The data on **investments in environmental protection** are collected data on investments for environmental protection during the production process and data at the end of the production process.

The **current expenditure for environmental protection** includes the collected data on the current expenditure for environmental protection, created in the reporting unit (current expenditure earmarked for the operation and maintenance of facilities that reduce the environmental strain - use of materials, electricity, running costs for employees who are involved in activities relating to environmental protection, and current expenditure for the operating, informing and educating related to the protection of the environment), the current expenditure for environmental protection that have been paid to other services (waste collection, sewage treatment, expenses for the decontamination of soil and groundwater), and the payment of monitoring and other ongoing expenses paid to others.

15.1 Gross investments in fixed assets in enterprises, companies and organisations by Standard Classification of Activities (new fixed assets)¹⁾

in 000 EUR					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	Index 2011/2008
Total	1,954,061	1,846,224	1,468,410	1,283,639	65.7
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	z	z	-
Mining and quarrying	-	-	z	z	-
Manufacturing ²⁾	162,848	106,540	104,028	128,084	78.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	98,877	111,099	122,519	73,361	74.2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	24,372	40,963	33,308	37,923	155.6
Construction	109,697	89,339	79,703	22,580	20.6
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	188,287	132,106	104,469	93,923	49.9
Transportation and storage	117,726	142,376	92,831	122,761	104.3
Accommodation and food service activities	8,775	14,041	14,684	5,327	60.7
Information and communication	328,013	208,931	148,902	153,253	46.7
Financial and insurance activities	210,715	174,082	174,073	194,312	92.2
Real estate activities	61,907	10,024	22,992	36,983	59.7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	49,352	24,827	26,898	29,684	60.1
Administrative and support service activities	6,781	8,367	3,125	5,087	75.0
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	422,984	509,934	435,941	260,725	6.6
Education	45,175	64,755	35,385	48,006	106.3
Human health and social work activities	85,965	175,515	47,143	37,299	43.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	27,236	26,907	14,696	30,807	113.1
Other service activities	5,351	6,418	6,647	2,572	48.1

¹⁾ Data include the reporting units with more than 20 employees (95% of all units). Missing data were replaced in a way that we have implemented the conversion according to the total population, wherein we have used tax administration's database of VAT or number of employees.

²⁾ Areas of agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing and mining area are also included in the manufacturing sector.

15.2 Gross investment in fixed assets by mode of building (new fixed assets)

in 000 EUR				
Year	Total	Investment in new capacities	Investment in enlargement, reconstruction, renovation	Investment for maintenance of existing capacities
2000	1,049,483	494,625	450,357	104,501
2001	950,621	420,209	433,643	96,770
2002	1,124,180	680,601	328,572	115,008
2003	1,256,533	678,938	460,899	116,696
2004	1,346,057	786,183	455,304	104,570
2005	1,300,493	703,406	472,864	124,223
2006	1,602,602	801,654	595,361	205,587
2007	1,981,332	898,197	958,881	124,254
2008	1,954,061	853,589	946,851	153,621
2009	1,846,224	891,972	819,774	134,478
2010	1,468,410	706,331	616,608	145,470
2011	1,283,639	610,028	553,034	120,578

15.3 Gross investment in fixed assets by technical structure (new fixed assets)

	in 000 EUR					Index 2011/ 2007
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Total	1,981,332	1,954,061	1,846,224	1,468,410	1,283,639	64.8
Construction works and land improvement	920,057	914,824	864,660	695,180	547,276	59.5
Machinery, equipment and transport and other cultivated assets	959,593	893,094	836,871	630,672	619,686	64.6
Intangible fixed assets	101,681	146,143	144,693	142,558	116,677	114.7

15.4 Paid for investments in fixed assets by sources of funding of investor (organizational principle) ¹⁾

	in 000 EUR					Index 2011/ 2007
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Total	2,206,768	2,214,562	2,050,300	1,690,012	1,531,785	69.4
From own and joint assets	1,046,908	1,229,186	908,513	899,765	783,669	74.9
From financial credits and leasing	429,420	412,226	385,111	222,242	321,143	74.8
From assets of intensioned funds and acquisition of fixed assets without compensation	730,440	573,150	756,676	568,005	426,973	58.5

¹⁾ Data include the reporting units with more than 20 employees (95% of all units). Missing data were replaced in a way that we have implemented the conversion according to the total population, wherein we have used tax administration's database of VAT or number of employees.

15.5 Paid for investments in fixed assets by Standard Classification of Activities of investor (org. principle)

	in 000 EUR					Index 2011/ 2008
	2008	2009	2010	2011	Index 2011/ 2008	
Total	2,214,562	2,050,300	1,690,012	1,531,785	69.2	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	z	z	z	
Mining and quarrying	-	-	z	z	z	
Manufacturing ¹⁾	222,983	150,720	125,962	173,667	77.9	
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	126,440	130,432	135,368	82,493	65.2	
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	24,580	37,984	49,296	19,517	79.4	
Construction	41,946	28,927	39,564	12,367	29.5	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	321,596	191,134	182,422	185,402	57.7	
Transportation and storage	163,516	157,115	107,113	135,521	82.9	
Accommodation and food service activities	10,139	15,160	17,820	7,652	75.5	
Information and communication	285,256	209,018	156,112	153,136	53.7	
Financial and insurance activities	276,274	235,623	212,490	248,370	89.9	
Real estate activities	7,109	9,328	7,957	4,381	61.6	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	63,662	28,205	28,118	32,084	50.4	
Administrative and support service activities	6,684	8,286	4,496	3,665	54.8	
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	493,434	564,018	499,405	353,867	71.7	
Education	47,336	66,882	41,772	45,812	96.8	
Human health and social work activities	87,130	175,572	58,461	55,206	63.4	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	30,652	34,480	15,580	14,920	48.7	
Other service activities	5,825	7,416	6,971	2,905	49.9	

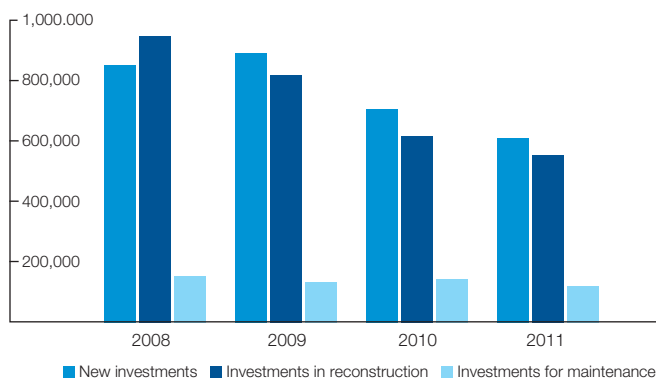
¹⁾ Areas of agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing and mining area are also included in the manufacturing sector.

15.6 Gross investments in environmental protection - by purpose¹⁾

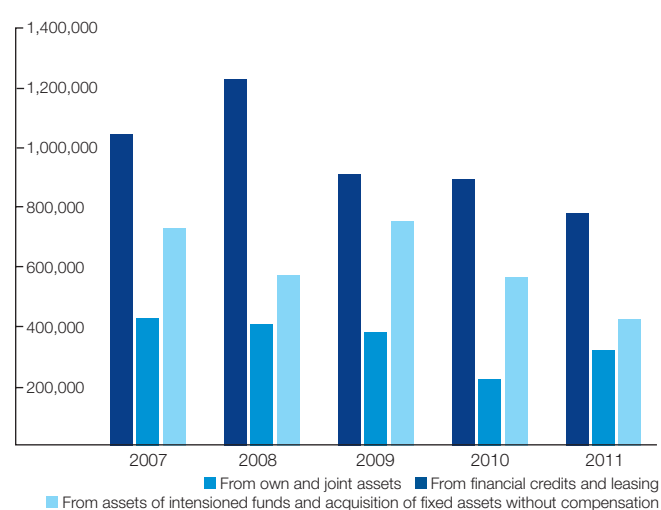
in 000 EUR						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Index 2011/2007
Investments						
Total	51,235	79,574	44,138	63,656	56,308	109.9
Protection of air and climate	13,450	21,475	6,204	13,627	24,416	181.5
Wastewater management	12,024	5,571	11,712	19,304	11,690	97.2
Waste management	16,532	20,429	13,762	25,090	7,586	45.9
Protection and remediation of soil, ground water and surface water	3,037	9,512	8,822	1,514	1,864	61.4
Noise and vibration abatement	2,454	18,717	3,041	2,849	723	29.5
Protection of biodiversity and landscape	168	995	183	212	82	48.8
Other	3,570	2,875	414	1,059	9,947	278.6
Expenses						
Total	69,394	71,306	85,856	107,186	109,647	158.0
Protection of air and climate	3,292	5,647	5,985	6,385	5,841	177.4
Wastewater management	18,760	20,233	20,589	26,608	33,125	176.6
Waste management	42,503	35,927	54,189	67,477	63,632	149.7
Protection and remediation of soil, ground water and surface water	1,477	2,718	1,706	1,880	1,718	116.3
Noise and vibration abatement	137	387	322	378	389	283.9
Protection of biodiversity and landscape	732	1,062	1,228	2,437	2,329	318.2
Research and development	603	4,010	219	375	367	60.9
Other	1,890	1,321	1,619	1,646	2,246	118.8

¹⁾ The data are the result of statistical researches of OKI and OKI - S.

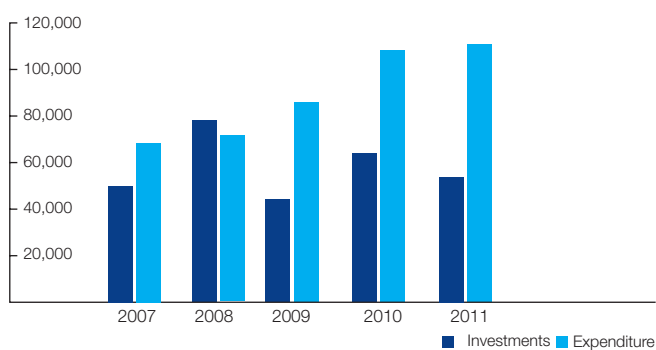
Gross investments in capital assets according to the character of construction in 000 EUR



Paid for investments in fixed assets by sources of funding of investor



Investments in environmental protection in 000 EUR





16. Prices

65

Sources of data

Average prices in retail sale are taken from the publications of the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia in the “Monthly Statistical Review” and from processed data by cities.

Data on retail prices of representative goods and services are collected monthly by price watchers over a fixed period. This is done directly in about 1,200 selected outlets (such as shops, markets, craft shops, services and other organizations) in Koper, Ljubljana, Maribor and Novo mesto.

Some prices are also collected in other places in Slovenia, mainly by telephone and via the internet. Around 16,000 prices are covered every month.

Producer prices of some of the manufactured goods are collected monthly by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia with questionnaires in selected industrial and other companies.

Methodological explanations

A **retail price** is the final selling price consumers pay in order to purchase a products or services. It also includes the mandatory tax and other charges.

Average annual prices of manufactured items and services are calculated with the arithmetic mean of monthly prices, which is weighted concerning all kinds of prices with an annual turnover of item sales and services. The average annual prices of agricultural products are weighted according to months; the quantities sold in separate months are considered as weights.

From January 2010 onwards, the given prices for certain categories of products (tobacco products, electricity, petrol prices, postal services, travel services, municipal services, etc..) are average prices for Slovenia and not only for Ljubljana.

16.1 Average retail prices

Average farm prices								Average retail prices							
in EUR								in EUR							
	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008		Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Cereals								Other food industry							
Rice	kg	2.28	2.17	2.00	1.99	2.10	92.11	Sugar	kg	0.81	0.81	0.79	1.00	1.09	134.57
Cereals products								Honey	kg	6.09	7.29	8.30	9.60	7.99	131.20
White bread	kg	2.10	2.00	1.89	1.93	2.10	100.00	Roasted coffee	kg	7.53	7.52	7.49	7.67	7.55	100.27
Brown bread	kg	1.97	2.00	1.93	2.04	2.14	108.63	Tea	pac- kage	0.96	0.97	0.95	1.02	1.13	117.71
Pasta, white flour, with eggs	kg	2.39	2.41	2.20	2.14	2.57	107.53	Milk chocolate	kg	8.72	8.39	8.73	8.50	7.17	82.22
Roll	piece	0.42	0.42	0.40	0.42	0.44	104.76	Table salt	kg	0.45	0.45	0.43	0.44	0.41	91.11
Chocolate-filled waffles	kg	4.94	5.22	5.11	4.75	4.78	96.76	Vinegar	l	1.27	1.30	1.26	1.30	1.27	100.00
Vanilla biscuits	kg	7.34	8.16	7.75	8.05	8.19	111.58	Woolen textile							
Vegetables								Wool cloth for men's suit and women's costume	m	21.88	22.90	23.60	28.80	24.86	113.62
Potato	kg	0.66	0.62	0.71	0.71	0.66	100.00	Cloth for men's suit, mainly of wool	piece	283.53	267.91	241.77	222.48	219.90	77.56
Bean, grain	kg	2.82	2.66	2.74	2.79	3.69	130.85	Women's costume with long sleeve, mainly of wool	piece	242.14	229.57	-	-	-	-
Onion	kg	0.82	0.76	1.05	1.05	1.00	121.95	Ready-made products							
Garlic	kg	4.15	4.26	5.66	6.81	6.85	165.06	Men's trousers, mainly of wool	piece	84.37	82.16	64.08	65.96	46.29	54.87
Carrot	kg	1.12	1.14	1.15	1.19	1.25	111.61	Men's shirt - 100% cotton	piece	44.38	45.34	38.96	37.59	38.12	85.89
Fresh tomato	kg	1.97	1.85	2.09	1.83	2.13	108.12	Women's skirt	piece	69.47	72.52	54.54	51.97	49.15	70.75
Garden lettuce (endive)	kg	2.02	2.23	2.16	2.05	2.32	114.85	Women's blouse, long sleevei	piece	63.10	63.53	43.99	42.10	42.57	67.46
Fruit								Children's sweat suit	piece	27.57	28.36	29.26	29.40	29.67	107.62
Apples	kg	1.44	1.19	1.13	1.32	1.22	84.72	Children's trousers	piece	34.01	31.98	28.22	27.33	27.07	79.59
Pears	kg	2.21	2.08	2.14	2.03	2.13	96.38	Men's vest - white	piece	11.36	12.19	10.57	10.83	11.41	100.44
Strawberries	kg	7.53	8.00	7.95	9.07	7.89	104.78	Other textile products							
Grapes	kg	3.21	2.90	3.26	3.57	3.50	109.03	Bed sheet	piece	15.55	16.74	14.62	16.49	19.10	122.83
Lemons	kg	2.21	1.63	1.95	1.55	1.74	78.73	Quilt	piece	72.01	79.42	58.34	60.54	63.37	88.00
Oranges	kg	1.43	1.36	1.53	1.47	1.52	106.29	Terry towel	piece	8.23	8.44	8.38	7.89	7.96	96.72
Bananas	kg	1.18	1.26	1.19	1.22	1.38	116.95	Carpet	m²	25.38	27.41	25.93	26.27	33.56	132.23
Nut kernels	kg	11.16	10.32	11.20	14.46	12.49	111.92	Footwear							
Fresh meat								Men's shoes	pair	80.89	81.67	76.77	74.10	70.71	87.42
Unboned beef	kg	7.46	8.01	7.78	8.11	8.54	114.48	Women's shoes	pair	71.84	73.28	66.99	63.86	65.06	90.56
Unboned veal	kg	15.07	14.96	14.31	14.29	14.74	97.81	Children's shoes	pair	41.46	43.69	45.84	37.04	36.57	88.21
Unboned pork	kg	5.17	5.32	5.69	5.85	5.66	109.48	Sneakers	pair	75.63	80.97	85.76	77.96	76.35	100.95
Chicken	kg	3.39	3.26	3.38	3.84	4.16	122.71	Furniture and furnishing							
Products from meat								Bedroom	set	1,390.64	1,445.36	1,590.48	1,675.80	1,669.44	120.05
Frankfurt sausage	kg	6.60	6.65	6.43	6.60	6.85	103.79	Wooden kitchen chair	piece	94.71	93.96	96.90	100.36	89.21	94.19
Mortadella	kg	7.47	8.01	7.67	7.80	8.79	117.67	Wooden kitchen table	piece	306.46	293.03	330.63	346.62	281.29	91.79
Dried salami	kg	13.57	11.85	11.39	11.88	11.92	87.84	Sofa	piece	627.27	673.44	406.54	405.48	-	-
Eggs	piece	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.18	105.88	Household appliances							
Milk and dairy products								Combined refrigerator	piece	488.97	552.26	581.69	590.98	568.47	116.26
Fresh milk	l	0.78	0.81	0.79	0.88	0.93	119.23	Vacuum cleaner	piece	125.47	173.52	159.40	158.91	170.26	135.70
Long-life milk	l	0.99	0.98	0.94	0.96	0.92	92.93								
Yoghurt	l	2.61	2.60	2.36	2.44	2.59	99.23								
Emental cheese	kg	11.03	10.45	9.40	9.29	9.16	83.05								
Oils and fats															
Butter	kg	7.88	7.98	7.16	7.60	8.24	104.57								
Edible oil	l	2.42	2.40	2.32	2.54	2.09	86.36								
Margarine	kg	2.68	3.07	2.83	3.21	3.49	130.22								
Alcoholic beverages															
Quality white wine	l	2.15	2.26	2.56	2.69	3.18	147.91								
Natural brandy	l	11.20	11.93	12.27	11.48	13.81	123.30								
Pale ale	l	1.47	1.66	1.74	1.79	1.89	128.57								

16.1 Average retail prices (continuation)

in EUR								in EUR							
	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008		Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Washing machine	piece	475.96	495.43	512.74	505.48	524.23	110.14	Craft services							
Steam iron	piece	84.01	88.40	87.95	86.75	87.32	103.94	Sewing a skirt	piece	41.56	-	-	-	-	-
Other household appliances								Soling of men's shoes	pair	16.84	17.50	18.56	18.57	19.00	112.83
Enameled pot 2,5 l	piece	50.30	52.24	50.31	49.94	37.89	75.33	Fashionable men's haircut	haircut	14.51	15.11	15.60	17.02	16.93	116.68
Frying pan, teflon	piece	16.36	16.87	16.80	17.27	17.68	108.07	Dry-cleaning of men's suit	2 pieces	11.88	12.22	12.35	12.43	12.56	105.72
Tableware	set	60.78	60.91	57.35	59.57	58.67	96.53	Municipal services							
Porcelain plate	piece	2.15	2.33	2.50	3.02	3.31	153.95	Water for households	m³	0.45	0.49	0.61	0.60	0.60	133.33
Tumbler	piece	1.11	1.27	1.29	1.30	1.36	122.52	Waste collect.	m³	9.23	9.33	22.34	22.01	22.17	240.20
Agricultural tools								Postal and telephone services							
Lawn mower	piece	381.87	384.59	387.49	412.07	401.81	105.22	Letter stamp	piece	0.26	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.31	119.23
Fuel and energy								Telephone subscription	monthly fee	11.17	11.11	10.95	10.76	10.74	96.15
Fuel oil	l	0.80	0.56	0.73	0.91	1.02	127.50	Cultural services							
Liquid butane gas	kg	0.67	0.62	0.68	0.77	0.82	122.39	Cinema tickets	piece	4.80	4.86	5.09	50.20	5.29	110.21
Electricity, day time tariff	kwh	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	127.27	Theatre tickets	piece	13.26	13.65	13.88	13.88	14.01	105.66
Petrol, unleaded, 95-oct.	l	1.07	1.05	1.20	1.29	1.47	137.38	Tickets for football match	piece	6.25	7.00	7.00	7.50	8.33	133.28
Petrol, unleaded, 98-oct.	l	1.09	1.07	1.23	1.30	1.49	136.70	Transport services							
Gas oil D-2	l	1.13	1.01	1.15	1.24	1.36	120.35	Transport of passengers:							
School supplies								- By city bus	ticket	0.98	1.00	1.00	-	-	-
Notebook	piece	0.68	0.74	0.77	0.84	1.84	270.59	- By intercity bus 1)	km	156.60	156.60	156.60	156.60	156.60	100.00
Pencil	piece	0.55	0.56	0.54	0.59	0.67	121.82	- By train 1)	km	110.77	114.83	121.12	128.11	129.28	116.71
Hygiene and cleaning supplies								- By taxi	km	1.17	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	101.71
Toilet soap	kg	5.55	5.74	5.35	5.43	4.81	86.67	1) Monthly transportation pass for workers.							
Toothpaste	tube	25.35	26.63	27.08	27.58	27.36	107.93								
Shampoo	l	9.83	10.18	9.34	9.00	8.91	90.64								

16.2 Average prices of agricultural products in Ljubljana (settlement Ljubljana)

		in EUR											
		December 2008		December 2009		December 2010		December 2011		December 2012		Index 2012/2008	
	Unit	In store	At market place	In store	At market place	In store	At market place	In store	At market place	In store	At market place	In store	At market place
Potato	kg	0.63	0.80	0.34	1.00	0.67	1.00	0.54	0.90	0.58	1.00	92.1	125.0
Bean, grain	kg	2.28	5.28	2.37	3.95	2.36	4.13	2.14	6.20	3.01	10.00	132.0	189.4
Onion	kg	0.66	1.50	0.60	1.25	0.82	1.50	0.66	1.50	0.71	2.00	107.6	133.3
Garlic	kg	3.81	4.75	4.78	4.75	7.73	7.50	6.11	8.00	5.39	11.00	141.5	231.6
Carrot	kg	0.87	1.75	0.79	1.50	0.93	2.00	0.86	1.75	1.21	2.00	139.1	114.3
Garden lettuce (endive)	kg	1.35	2.25	1.29	2.50	1.45	2.75	1.32	2.25	1.68	3.25	124.4	144.4
Garden lettuce (iceberg)	kg	1.35	2.25	2.00	2.50	2.63	2.35	2.29	2.30	3.64	3.25	269.6	144.4
Sweet cabbage	kg	0.58	1.00	0.52	1.00	0.58	1.00	0.48	1.25	0.63	1.25	108.6	125.0
Fresh pickles	kg	2.34	2.92	1.79	2.50	2.25	3.00	1.70	2.75	2.39	2.75	102.1	94.2
Fresh tomato	kg	1.82	3.17	1.47	2.50	2.12	3.00	1.67	2.75	1.80	3.50	98.9	110.4
Fresh pepper	kg	1.59	3.50	1.94	2.50	2.42	3.00	1.60	3.25	2.18	3.00	137.1	85.7
Cauliflower	kg	1.54	2.92	1.56	2.92	2.06	3.00	1.79	3.17	2.64	3.75	171.4	128.4
Nut kernels	kg	10.20	14.40	9.21	11.00	17.48	10.00	16.74	12.45	12.44	11.50	122.0	79.9
Apples	kg	1.12	1.20	0.88	1.35	1.24	1.25	1.12	1.35	1.36	1.40	121.4	116.7
Pears	kg	2.27	2.25	1.70	2.24	2.24	2.49	1.70	2.24	2.42	2.50	106.6	111.1
Grapes	kg	2.29	2.49	3.51	2.49	4.01	2.49	3.13	2.99	3.35	3.99	146.3	160.2
Lemons	kg	1.56	1.90	1.44	1.99	1.29	2.25	1.05	1.99	1.66	2.25	106.4	118.4
Oranges	kg	1.28	1.70	1.08	1.99	1.16	1.99	1.11	1.99	1.32	2.25	103.1	132.4
Bananas	kg	1.09	1.50	1.05	1.50	1.11	1.55	1.01	1.75	1.29	1.64	118.3	109.3
Kiwis	kg	2.12	3.00	1.65	2.49	2.00	2.99	1.62	2.99	1.80	3.25	84.9	108.3
Fresh sardines	kg	4.58	5.00	4.97	5.00	4.97	5.00	4.78	6.00	5.23	5.13	114.2	102.6
Fresh trout	kg	6.40	7.35	5.54	7.80	6.17	6.50	7.05	7.20	7.52	7.60	117.5	103.4
Fresh carnation	piece	1.09	0.60	1.13	0.60	1.15	0.80	1.15	0.80	1.15	0.80	105.5	133.3
Fresh rose	piece	3.40	1.50	3.50	1.50	3.80	2.00	3.40	1.50	3.70	1.00	108.8	66.7



17. Earnings

69

Sources of data

With a statistical research of Employed persons by their gross and net salary (ZAP-GNP / L), which replaced the research of Employed persons by their gross salary (ZAP-STRU / L), we get an insight into the structure of persons, employed by legal and natural persons in the public and private sector, by their average monthly gross and estimated net salary in Slovenia. Based on this, they are divided by the area of activity, by statistical regions and by the public and private sectors. The research is conducted once a year.

Data on the structure of employees by the size of their gross salaries in companies, businesses and organizations using the standard classification of activities were prepared by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

Since 2005, the source of data on employed persons by their gross wages has been an annual statistical research of Employed persons by their gross salary (ZAP-STRU / L), which was conducted only for September. The data was collected by the Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Public Legal Records and Related Services (hereinafter referred to as AJPES) from legal persons with a questionnaire bearing the same title as the research at hand, mostly over the internet. Legal persons were obliged to fill out the above-mentioned questionnaire on the basis of the National Statistics Act (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 45/95 and no. 9 / 01), Act Amending the National Statistics Act – ZDSta-A (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 9/01 as of 9 February 2001) and the Annual Programme of Statistical Surveys. AJPES sent the gathered data to the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. The Office then statistically processed and prepared them for publication. The Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia is still responsible for the methodology, dissemination and quality of the data.

By 2004 inclusive, the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia also collected the data on employed persons by their gross salary (for March and September), namely with the half-yearly Report on employed persons by their gross salary and collective agreement (ZAP / PL) for March and September (based on a questionnaire with the same title).

From 2010 onwards (with provisional data for 2009) the source of data on employed persons by their gross and net salary is an annual statistical survey entitled Employed persons by their gross and net salary (ZAP-GNP / L). The survey is based solely on existing administrative sources, namely the control (for temporary data) and measure (for the final data) data from tax returns submitted by the Tax Administration of the Republic of Slovenia. The source of data on demographic and employment characteristics of employed persons is the Statistical register of the working population.

Methodological explanations

As of 1 January 2008, all EU Member States began to use new a version of the Standard Classification of Activities, therefore, the data on salaries are published according to the new classification - SKD 2008.

The average monthly salary is the average amount of money that employed persons get for a month's work as payment employed by a legal

» *After a continuous growth of salaries with employees in legal entities, the latter were reduced for the first time in 2012 not just in real terms, but also in nominal terms when compared to 2011.*

or natural person. It is calculated from the yearly income tax data in the statistical survey Employed persons by their gross and net salary.

Gross salary includes data from the tax return form on salaries, compensation benefits or any other payment for work done that includes commissions (code 1101). Also included are the data on income paid on the basis of a court ruling (not including late payment interest). When it comes to reimbursements connected with work (meals, transport to and from work, subsistence costs, transportation on a business trip, spending the night on a business trip, field allowance, separation allowance), only the difference above the amounts which are, in accordance with the regulation of the Government of the Republic of Slovenia (Decree on the level of work-related expenses and other expenses not included in the tax base or the Regulation on the tax treatment of reimbursement and other income from employment), not a part of the tax base, is included.

Net salary is a gross salary reduced by social security contributions and prepayment of income taxes.

Overdue payments and compensation are the gross wages and remunerations of gross wages for previous months, gross wages following the periodical and final accounts as well as other overdue payments, compensations and bonuses.

The nominal wage index is calculated from data on average monthly earnings.

The index of real wages is the ratio between the nominal wage index and the consumer price index over the same period.

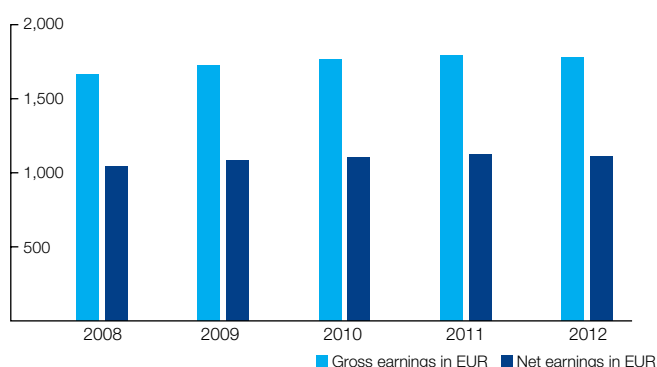
17.1 Average monthly gross earnings by legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities (in EUR)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/ 2008	Index 2012/ 2011
Total	1,663.43	1,728.07	1,766.09	1,791.47	1,779.22	107.0	99.32
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,380.89	1,398.69	1,465.17	1,516.23	1,447.98	104.9	95.50
Mining and quarrying	1,444.05	1,502.28	1,557.06	1,490.52	1,513.15	104.8	101.52
Manufacturing	1,561.84	1,615.46	1,741.43	1,803.84	1,843.24	118.0	102.18
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,939.96	2,055.78	2,140.26	2,201.40	2,281.47	117.6	103.64
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,563.09	1,621.95	1,577.33	1,494.81	1,424.97	91.2	95.33
Construction	1,159.12	1,196.54	1,241.05	1,287.25	1,293.71	111.6	100.50
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,504.91	1,538.96	1,598.20	1,651.06	1,682.39	111.8	101.90
Transportation and storage	1,555.72	1,556.22	1,588.70	1,622.33	1,572.11	101.1	96.90
Accommodation and food service activities	1,019.99	1,019.00	1,055.97	1,076.05	1,055.61	103.5	98.10
Information and communication	2,187.57	2,224.99	2,275.32	2,294.99	2,274.15	104.0	99.09
Financial and insurance activities	2,366.77	2,316.26	2,336.45	2,375.74	2,381.61	100.6	100.25
Real estate activities	1,480.75	1,525.37	1,579.63	1,628.88	1,612.32	108.9	98.98
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1,879.99	1,921.61	1,959.43	1,943.15	1,888.73	100.5	97.20
Administrative and support service activities	920.39	965.79	990.25	1,012.78	1,014.72	110.2	100.19
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	1,841.99	1,932.08	1,901.18	1,877.60	1,820.76	98.8	96.97
Education	1,820.25	1,895.87	1,929.11	1,939.84	1,881.33	103.4	96.98
Human health and social work activities	1,672.13	1,915.39	1,898.67	1,885.08	1,850.84	110.7	98.18
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,662.54	1,754.64	1,789.30	1,799.15	1,806.76	108.7	100.42
Other service activities	1,587.95	1,581.94	1,626.52	1,637.64	1,619.20	102.0	98.87

17.2 Average monthly net earnings by legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities (in EUR)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/ 2008	Index 2012/ 2011
Total	1,042.35	1,081.31	1,106.95	1,125.64	1,124.97	107.9	99.94
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	904.69	932.71	972.83	1,005.59	972.33	107.5	96.69
Mining and quarrying	930.22	976.13	1,003.73	960.52	980.41	105.4	102.07
Manufacturing	992.10	1,022.06	1,095.19	1,133.12	1,161.28	117.1	102.49
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,218.86	1,284.24	1,328.69	1,363.71	1,406.81	115.4	103.16
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,002.69	1,032.01	1,009.64	960.14	934.71	93.2	97.35
Construction	754.62	778.05	810.18	854.96	864.13	114.5	101.07
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	943.97	964.98	1,001.67	1,035.42	1,055.78	111.8	101.97
Transportation and storage	1,011.93	1,017.24	1,035.25	1,053.41	1,026.52	101.4	97.45
Accommodation and food service activities	680.93	683.38	709.00	728.63	718.88	105.6	98.66
Information and communication	1,317.13	1,343.75	1,373.71	1,389.59	1,387.66	105.4	99.86
Financial and insurance activities	1,393.92	1,377.38	1,397.78	1,419.91	1,431.91	102.7	100.85
Real estate activities	938.08	972.14	1,010.27	1,045.45	1,038.77	110.7	99.36
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1,148.74	1,178.16	1,203.07	1,198.69	1,173.06	102.1	97.86
Administrative and support service activities	624.26	654.51	676.34	695.48	700.78	112.3	100.76
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	1,158.93	1,213.34	1,199.78	1,189.76	1,167.18	100.7	98.10
Education	1,148.00	1,189.87	1,213.23	1,220.69	1,196.29	104.2	98.00
Human health and social work activities	1,060.10	1,188.56	1,184.84	1,181.42	1,169.13	110.3	98.96
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,051.18	1,106.03	1,128.45	1,140.73	1,151.23	109.5	100.92
Other service activities	992.68	992.34	1,026.78	1,037.95	1,031.44	103.9	99.37

Average monthly earnings of employees



17.3 Structure of employees in companies, enterprises and organisations by amount of gross wages, by activities, 2012

Total			Shares by amount of gross wages in %																		
	to 746 €	From 747 € to 799 €	From 800 € to 849 €	From 850 € to 903 €	From 904 € to 961 €	From 962 € to 1,023 €	From 1,024 € to 1,089 €	From 1,090 € to 1,158 €	From 1,159 € to 1,232 €	From 1,233 € to 1,309 €	From 1,310 € to 1,391 €	From 1,392 € to 1,481 €	From 1,482 € to 1,585 €	From 1,586 € to 1,711 €	From 1,712 € to 1,868 €	From 1,869 € to 2,056 €	From 2,057 € to 2,277 €	From 2,278 € to 2,614 €	From 2,615 € to 3,352 €	From 3,353 € and more	
Total	100.0	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.8	5	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.4	7.9	9.2
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	100.0	0.9	2.2	3.0	1.7	1.7	5.6	4.7	10.3	15.9	12.5	7.3	4.3	3	5.2	3.4	2.6	6	5.6	2.2	1.7
Mining and quarrying	100.0	-	1.9	-	1.9	7.4	9.3	7.4	7.4	5.6	13.0	3.7	5.6	9.3	3.7	5.6	3.7	3.7	-	5.6	5.6
Manufacturing	100.0	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.9	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.3	4.1	4.8	6.3	6.3	7.8	6.8	5.6	6.6	9.4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	100.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.0	3.5	3.8	5.7	7.2	8.8	10.9	10.8	10.3	9.7	10.7	12.4
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	100.0	3.1	2.0	6.3	4.9	7.0	7.3	6.2	7.8	6.3	4.6	6	6.1	4.5	4.9	5.3	4.2	2.8	2.9	3.3	4.4
Construction	100.0	12.9	10.9	6.8	6.3	5.3	4.8	5.3	5.7	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.9	4	4.2	3	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.7
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	100.0	3.8	4.5	5.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.4	3.8	4	5.5	9
Transportation and storage	100.0	3.8	4.4	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.8	4.4	5.3	7.1	7.8	8.9	10.1	9.6	7.3	5.1	3.9	3	2.2	3.7
Accommodation and food service activities	100.0	15.9	12.5	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.3	3.8	4.4	2.9	3.2	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.7	2.7	1.6	1.7
Information and communication	100.0	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.6	3.6	5.2	5.9	6.9	8.5	9	10.6	13.6	15.5
Financial and insurance activities	100.0	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.9	5	5.5	7	7.1	7.7	7.6	9.1	13	17.5
Real estate activities	100.0	4.1	5.8	3.7	5.4	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.4	3.7	5.5	6	6.6	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	100.0	3.6	2.5	2.3	2.9	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.5	5.2	6.1	6.1	5.7	6	6.7	6.2	7.4	10.1	12.1
Administrative and support service activities	100.0	12.4	10.1	13.8	13.3	8.8	5.7	4.3	4.4	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.5
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	100.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.7	2.4	3.7	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.9	6	4.8	4.8	6.9	7.1	6.1	5.5	7.3	11.8	8.1
Education	100.0	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.2	3.7	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.6	5.4	4.7	4.4	5.3	7.7	13	12.2	10.2	8.7
Human health and social work activities	100.0	2.1	1.8	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.8	3.9	3.9	4.4	5.2	5.4	6.1	6.1	5.6	6.1	6.5	5.9	5.3	6.7	10.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	100.0	2.2	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.3	6.6	8.4	10.1	6.5
Other service activities	100.0	8.5	9.2	7.8	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.8	4.0	2.8	2.7	3.4	3	4	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.6	6.4	8.6



18. Social Protection

73

Sources of data

Data on the number of recipients of social security allowances and homes for the elderly were obtained from the Department of Health and Welfare of the City Administration of the City of Ljubljana. The data on the subsidy of rents were obtained from the Public Housing Fund of the City of Ljubljana.

The data on the users of certain social services in the Administrative Unit of Ljubljana were supplied to us by the Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs of the Republic of Slovenia.

Methodological explanations

Table 18.1 contains the data on the amount of funds and the number of eligible recipients for financial assistance from the Municipality of Ljubljana and also those eligible to receive additional funds for care costs for institutions for adults and users of home help.

The Municipality of Ljubljana ensures **financial assistance** to socially more at risk citizens on the basis of the Decree on Financial Assistance as well as the utilisation of the Law on Financial Social Assistance. The purpose of this is to help with the transition of temporary financial difficulties, to partially cover costs at the beginning of a new school year for children in primary and secondary school, to cover costs of school trips, excursions for primary school children, to cover the costs of school meals of children in primary and secondary school where their meals are provided, to cover the costs of lunches for citizens that are over the age of 65, and for birth grants.

The municipality, in accordance with the Social Security Act, (co-) finances institutional care services and costs of care in adult institutions (homes for the elderly and special social care institutions) in the event that the person eligible is partially or wholly exempt from payment.

Following the Social Security Act, municipalities are obligated to provide a network of public services for home help. Home help includes the social care of the eligible citizen in the event of disability, age, and **other instances where institutionalised care can be substituted** (e.g. in the event of chronic, long-term illness). The Municipality of Ljubljana provides funds to subsidize the cost of services in the amount of 80% of the cost of services for all users, and provides funds for the payment of home help for those who were issued authorisation from a relevant social centre which states that they are partially or fully exempt from payment of the service.

A **subsidy for co-financing rents** is financial aid that is given to tenants of non-profit housing and industrial or residential rental housing units who cannot pay the rent because of their difficult material conditions. The subsidy is determined separately for each tenant, taking into account their social and economic situation.

Child benefit is an additional benefit for the living, upbringing and education of a child, when the income per family member does not exceed 99% of the average wage in the Republic of Slovenia during the previous calendar year.

» *The number of rental subsidies has increased for more than 90 % in 2012 compared to 2008.*

Partial payment for lost income is a personal benefit received by one of the parents when he or she terminates employment or begins to work part-time because of care and protection of a child with seriously disturbed mental development or serious motor handicap. The right to this benefit may also be exercised by one of the parents who takes care of two or more children needing special care.

Maternity leave is a leave intended for the preparation for giving birth and care and protection of the child immediately after birth and the protection of the mother's health at birth and later. Entitled to maternity leave is the mother of a child, but under certain circumstances also the father or some other person or one of the grandparents.

Parental compensation is a salary compensation or personal benefit deriving from parental protection insurance. Persons entitled to parental compensation are those who are entitled to parental leave.

18.1 Number of citizens – eligible for financial assistance and additional care costs; number of users of “home help service”

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Number of recipients of monetary help	4,325	4,933	5,627	6,396	4,951	114.5
Type of monetary help						
material endangerment	2,062	2,541	3,364	4,197	2,636	127.8
help at a beginning of school year	571	669	626	645	1,088	190.5
open-air school/holidaymaking	20	16	9	5	0	0.0
school lunches	1,586	1,615	1,537	1,449	1,142	72.0
lunch for older than 65 years	9	10	9	9	5	55.6
help at a birth of a child	77	82	82	91	80	103.9
Emergency financial assistance after the flood	-	-	221	2	0	-
Number of beneficiaries to receive additional payment of care costs	651	699	709	756	766	117.7
in homes for the elderly	355	396	406	446	460	129.6
in special social welfare institutions	296	303	303	310	306	103.4
The number of users of family support services at home	1,060	1,044	1,135	1,126	1,161	109.5
of which number of beneficiaries with an additional payment according to the decision of centres for social services	63	66	63	64	56	88.9
Subsidies of rents - total	640	710	466	659	1,233	192.7
Subsidy of unprofitmaking rent	640	679	404	522	988	154.4
Subsidy of market rent	-	31	62	137	245	-
Emergency housing help under § 104. SZ-1	3	0	2	1	13	433.3

18.2 Users of certain welfare services in Ljubljana Administrative unit

Ljubljana unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Parental allowances and benefits from public funds						
child allowance ¹⁾	448,882 ³⁾	452,573 ³⁾	449,555 ³⁾	446,277	412,112	91.8
partial payment for lost income ²⁾	75	78	85	107	114	152.0
maternity compensation and leave	3,912	4,103	4,148	4,120	4,051	103.6
maternity compensation without leave	91	113	130	130	140	153.8
Rights to part-time work						
part-time till child's third year of age	1,486	1,901	2,366	2,724	2,909	195.8
part-time after child's third year of age	15	19	20	19	18	120.0
payment of contributions in the case of 4 or more children	145	168	190	212	232	160.0
Family and children protection						
foster care	148	139	145	158	158	106.8
adoption	1	7	3	4	7	700.0
set up under custody (children)	26	28	31	28	36	138.5
set up under the guardianship (adult)	113	121	144	140	160	141.6

¹⁾ The information include average number of children per month who received child benefit.

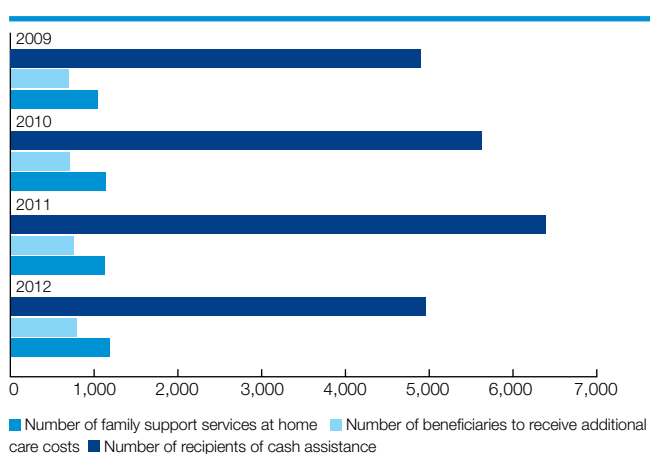
²⁾ The information include the number of adults who enjoyed the right to partial payment lost income.

³⁾ Corrected data.

18.3 Homes for the elderly

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
The number of homes for the elderly	6	8	8	8	9
The number of people in homes for the elderly	1,911	2,137	2,130	2,137	2,294
The number of sheltered housing homes owned by City of Ljubljana	-	60	72	72	72

Number of citizens - recipients of social assistance





19. Public Utility Services⁷⁵

Sources of data

Data on utilities on the territory of the city of Ljubljana were obtained from the following companies: Vodovod-Kanalizacija, Snaga, Energetika Ljubljana, KPL, Javna razsvetljava (Public lighting) and Elektro Ljubljana - City.

The data on power plants using renewable energy sources were supplied by the public company Energetika Ljubljana.

Physical indicators do not always include the area of the City of Ljubljana. The borders are determined by the limits that the individual above mentioned public utility companies have.

Methodological explanations

The public water supply is a series of mechanical devices that are necessary for supplying water and are under one administration and control. It has the nature of the public when anyone can be connected and supplied with water.

The public sewage system is a series of infrastructural facilities and machines intended to drain and clean the urban and drainage waste water.

Connections of buildings to the public sewage system, septic tanks (backflowing and non-backflowing) and small treatment plants with a capacity of less than 50 PE are not public sewage facilities.

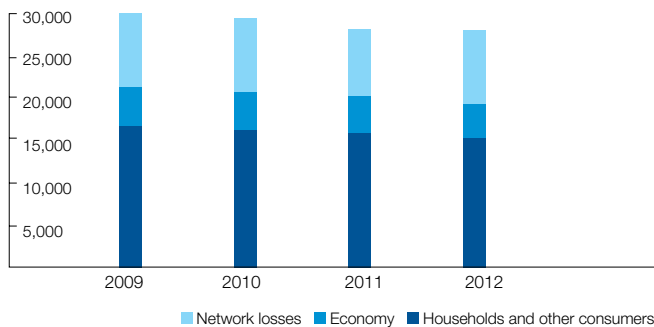
The sewage is a network of interconnected sewer lines, drains, ditches and facilities for the drainage of waste water from buildings as well as drainage water from roofs and from fortified and paved surfaces and surfaces covered with various other materials.

Public sanitation is the organized cleaning of streets, roads, markets and other public areas. It is also the collecting of garbage and waste and their removal.

Public lighting includes all outdoor lighting illuminating streets, roads, squares and parks. A luminous body is something that is erected on a illuminated spot and has only one light bulb.

Electricity: The electricity grid covers the entire length of high and low voltage external wiring.

The hot water system covers only the hot water system and connection power of JP Energetika Ljubljana, sector gasworks. Heating that takes place in the local district heating plants is not taken into account.



» The total power of power plants on renewable sources, particularly solar power plants has within the five-year period 2008–2012 increased by more than 50 % every year.

76

19.1 Consumption of electricity, gas and water per capita

Year	Consumption per capita		
	Electricity in KWh	Gas in KWh ¹⁾	Water in m ³
1995	3,871	1,513 ²⁾	90.9 ³⁾
1996	3,805	1,703 ²⁾	86.4 ³⁾
1997	3,950	1,730 ²⁾	85.5 ³⁾
1998	4,099	1,811 ²⁾	86.0 ³⁾
1999	4,207	2,105 ²⁾	91.6
2000	4,361	2,110 ²⁾	91.5
2001	4,518	2,047 ²⁾	86.3
2002	4,691	2,095 ²⁾	83.2
2003	4,927	2,448 ²⁾	81.9
2004	5,581	2,675 ²⁾	82.2
2005	5,714	2,694 ⁴⁾	81.6
2006	5,441	2,881 ⁴⁾	81.5
2007	6,119	2,580 ⁴⁾	80.8
2008	6,134	2,937 ⁴⁾	78.4
2009	5,976	2,693 ⁴⁾	76.5
2010	6,093	2,730 ⁴⁾	74.2
2011	6,051	2,527 ⁴⁾	72.1
2012	5,042	2,373 ⁴⁾	68.8

¹⁾ Include only JP Energy Gas, sector Gasworks.

²⁾ In gas consumption are considered residents of the City of Ljubljana and Municipality of Medvode.

³⁾ Data relating to the following municipalities: Brezovica, Dol pri Ljubljani, Ig, City of Ljubljana and Vrhnika.

⁴⁾ Data relating to the following municipalities: Brezovica, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Dol pri Ljubljani, Ig, Medvode, City of Ljubljana and Škofljica.

19.3 Heat supply

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
The length of district heating network	km	241	247	253	257	259	107.5
Total connecting power of customers	MWh	1,165	1,177	1,186	1,199	1,204	103.3
The total number of thermal stations	Number	3,361	3,547	3,713	3,795	3,908	116.3
Heat production	MWh	1,236,753	1,225,597	1,355,487	1,217,076	1,143,877	92.5
Attached dwellings	Number	54,488	55,809	56,271	56,389	56,744	104.1

19.4 Gas supply¹⁾

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Length of distribution network	km	589	604	626	642	650
Gas connections (condition on 31.12.)	Number	52,052	52,538	52,653	57,135	57,389
Gas consumption:						
All	MWh	810,840	753,110	764,786	709,184	671,568
Households	MWh	503,462	467,287	483,990	451,498	425,626
Other consumers (industry, craft and others)	MWh	307,378	285,823	280,795	257,686	245,942

¹⁾ Gas supply system is spreading from areas of City of Ljubljana to some suburban municipalities. Besides the Municipality of Medvode, the data also include the Municipalities of Brezovica, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Dol pri Ljubljani, Horjul, Ig, Škofljica and Log - Dragomer.

19.2 Electricity supply of Ljubljana (city area)

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Length of distribution network	Number	4,129	4,277	4,452	3,268 ¹⁾	3,293 ¹⁾	79.6
Active customer meters installed - all	Number	136,889	138,854	138,533	138,920	139,716	102.1
For household	Number	122,776	124,466	127,403	126,906	127,756	104.1
Consumption of electricity							
Total	MWh	1,693,542	1,671,086	1,706,790	1,698,079	1,681,522	99.3
Households	MWh	417,012	410,958	499,295	495,800	491,338	117.8
Public lighting	MWh	24,794	15,431	18,808	17,830	16,909	68.2
Customers at medium voltage	MWh	682,688	675,990	668,412	670,418	664,384	97.3
Customers at low voltage	MWh	569,048	568,707	520,275	514,032	508,892	89.4
Renewable power plants:							
Small power plants	Number	-	-	-	95	91	-
Total power:	KW	-	-	-	5,998	5,787.3	-
Bio mass power plant	Number	-	1	1	1	1	-
Total power:	KW	-	381	381	381	381	-
Landfill gas power plant	Number	-	1	1	1	1	-
Total power:	KW	-	2,702	2,702	2,702	2,702	-
Plant on the landfill gas	Number	-	1	1	1	1	-
Total power:	KW	-	381	381	381	381	-
Power plant on biomass co-incineration	Number	-	1	1	1	1	-
Total power:	KW	-	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	-
Co-production with thermal energy with high efficiency	Number	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total power:	KW	-	-	-	-	602	-
Hydroelectric Power Plants	Number	-	-	-	-	6	-
Total power:	KW	-	-	-	-	3,498	-

¹⁾ The figure contains the lengths of HV, MV, LV network and J. R. Some time ago, more than 1,200km of lines of public lighting have been written off of fixed assets in DE LJ. This is the reason for a significantly lower value compared to the previous years.

19.5 Public water supply

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
The length of primary and secondary pipelines	km	943	946	950	957	956	101.4
Plumbing connections	Number	34,575	34,924	35,171	34,493	35,896	103.8
Pumped water - all	thousand m ³	30,562	29,841	29,322	28,146	27,889	91.3
Delivery water							
Total:	thousand m ³	21,655	21,402	20,791	20,219	19,473	89.9
Households and other consumers	thousand m ³	16,678	16,636	16,377	16,027	15,388	92.3
Economy	thousand m ³	4,977	4,766	4,415	4,192	4,085	82.1
Network losses	thousand m ³	8,907	8,439	8,531	7,927	8,416	94.5

19.6 Public sewage

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Length of sewers							
Total	m	987,962	994,205	1,003,819	1,008,709	1,013,484	102.6
Passable	m	76,420	76,588	117,194	87,193	86,985	113.8
Impassable	m	911,542	917,617	886,625	921,516	926,499	101.6
For drain storm water	m	266,625	268,758	274,474	277,276	280,995	105.4
For drain sewage water	m	248,881	251,553	256,352	259,042	263,343	105.8
Review shafts	Number	28,457	28,654	28,979	30,816	30,889	108.5
Street's swallows	Number	23,601	23,757	24,232	24,355	24,594	104.2
House's connections ¹⁾	Number	26,699	26,474	26,716	27,388	27,478	102.9

¹⁾ Data for the entire network in the management of JP Vodovod - Kanalizacija.

19.7 Public lighting

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Lighting fixtures	Number	32,268	32,986	32,344	32,841	33,833	104.9
Electric bulb with filament	Number	22	16	16	18	41	186.4
Quick silver's bulb	Number	3,425	3,516	995	1,670	1,098	32.1
Sodium's bulb	Number	15,125	16,328	14,460	15,354	14,585	96.4
Fluorescent's bulb	Number	12,367	1,492	14,280	14,691	15,534	125.6
LED's bulb	Number	-	-	288	1,054	1,368	-
The power of lighting fixtures	KW	4,970	4,724	4,102	3,923	3,199	64.4

19.8 Surface cleaning

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Motorcycles - all	Number	176	206	201	202	201	114.2
Vehicles for rubbish	Number	60	67	67	67	67	111.7
Vehicles for removal of faeces and for washing	Number	4	5	5	5	3	75.0
Cistern for washing streets	Number	3	4	5	1	1	33.3
Sweeping machines	Number	14	14	14	14	14	100.0
Sweeping machines for wet cleaning	Number	-	-	-	-	1	-
Vehicles for rubbish with manual loading	Number	10	12	9	9	11	110.0
Electrical vehicles for rubbish with manual loading	Number	2	3	3	3	3	150.0
Club car	Number	2	-	-	1	1	50.0
Truck vehicles	Number	50	56	52	52	52	104.0
Individual vehicles	Number	30	37	35	35	35	116.7
Other vehicles	Number	-	8	11	15	21	-
Streets that are cleaned manual ¹⁾	Thousand m ²	270	281	300	300	310	114.8
Streets that are cleaned by machines ¹⁾	Thousand m ²	430	430	450	450	460	107.0
Cleaning of streets ¹⁾	Thousand m ²	129	129	129	129	129	100.0
The surface of dumping place	Thousand m ²	279	279	279	279	279	100.0
Housing and business areas per month	Number	69	70	70	68	67	97.1
Cleaning workers	Number	155	158	159	156	150	96.8
Refuse workers	Number	1,223	1,396	1,347	1,267	1,212	99.1

¹⁾ It's area between Aškerčeva street, Karlovska street, Roška street, Šmartinska street, Masarykova street and Tivolska street.

19.9 Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Number of years till the dumping places are full	5	4	4	10 ¹⁾	9
The surface of dumping place in 100 m ²	2,793	2,793	2,793	2,793	2,793
The volume of dumping place in m ³	5,147,000	5,147,000	5,147,000	5,147,000	5,147,000
The dumping place of use by year in 1000 m ³	180	165	160	68	68
Capacity of yet unfilled dumping place in 1000 m ³	1,053	897	702	677	476
The quantity of waste brought in 1000 t	189	162	141	109	90

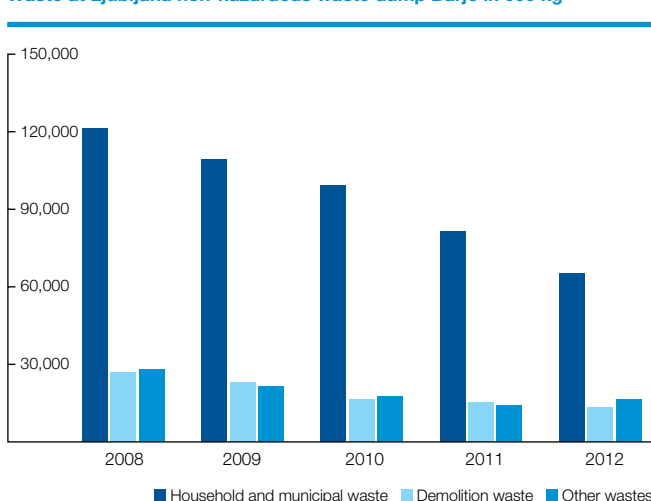
¹⁾ Since the quantity of disposed waste is reducing and the separation of waste is increasing, we are showing the amount of waste in the landfills by 2022.

19.10 Structure of wastes at Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje

	in 000 kg					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total ¹⁾	176,068	153,326	133,317	109,993	88,450	50.2
Household and municipal wastes	121,289	109,233	99,210	81,601	64,025	52.8
Streets' wastes	2,626	3,446	2,437	2,195	2,316	88.2
Sediments of streets' swallows	676	105	67	983	1,026	151.8
Wastes in pieces	8,823	8,451	8,556	5,187	4,975	56.4
Waste building material	26,802	22,837	16,396	15,379	11,640	43.4
Sludge from cleaning devices	759	481	-	189	199	26.2
Special wastes	7,780	6,998	4,085	2,730	2,222	28.6
Other wastes	7,313	1,775	582	1,729	2,047	28.0
Rubber's wastes	327	199	65	82	161	49.2
Old batteries	5	7	-	-	29	580.0
Cinders and ashes TE - TOL	10,382	18,245	15,840	14,880	13,055	125.7

¹⁾ Total quantity of wastes does not include waste tires, old batteries and cinders and ashes of TE - TOL, because they are not disposed at the same dumping place. In addition, the green trimmings are not taken into account, since they are not disposed of.

Waste at Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje in 000 kg





20. Education

78

Sources of data

The data on kindergartens, primary schools, secondary schools, vocational colleges, higher education institutions and scholarship recipients were taken from regular annual surveys of education and schooling statistics performed by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. The data on student enrolment in higher undergraduate studies are obtained from the statistical publications of the University of Ljubljana. The source of information for scholarship granted by the Municipality of Ljubljana is the Department for Pre-school learning and education of the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana. The data on co-funding of projects and programmes in education and schooling and for the youth of 2008–2012 are collected from final annual accounts of the Municipality of Ljubljana (2008–2012).

Methodological explanations

A **class** is an educational whole, which encompasses the subject matter of one school year in accordance with the curriculum and the syllabus.

A **department** is an organizational unit in the school. Single-grade classes are comprised of pupils/students from one grade or class, while combined or multi-grade classes are comprised of pupils/students from two or more grades or classes.

A **primary school** provides general basic education (Elementary School Act, Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 81/06 - official consolidated text, 102/07, 107/10, 87/11, 40/12 - ZUJF (Fiscal Balance Act) and 63/13). The educational process is organized as an independent, central or subsidiary primary school. The subsidiary school is a part of the central primary school and runs under its expert supervision, and is situated in a different location. A primary school also organizes after-school classes (for pupils from first to sixth grade), in which students learn, do homework and participate in other activities.

Schools for adult education (schools or departments) provide education for persons who had not obtained the proper education during their regular schooling. We divide them the same way as regular schools. They can operate as independent schools or as departments (units) in the structure of educational or other institutions.

Secondary education comprises of a technical education, improvement of a technical education and work training. A technical education is carried out according to educational programs. Secondary education, advanced secondary education and shortened secondary education programmes are all programmes through which a person can obtain a secondary education.

General, technical and vocational secondary education comprises of education in general and technical secondary schools, lower vocational, secondary vocational, secondary technical and other specialized high schools – Organization and Financing of Education Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 12/91-I and 12/96 - ZOFVI (Organization and Financing of Education Act)), Organization and

Financing of Education Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 16/07 - official consolidated text, 36/08, 58/09, 64/09 - corr., 65/09 - corr., 20/11, 40/12 - ZUJF (Fiscal Balance Act) and 57/12 - ZPCP-2D (Act Amending the Road Transport Act)).

Data on the end of the school year relate to the state on 31 August, while data on the beginning of the school year relate to the state on 15 September.

Vocational schools provide programs for vocational education and training programmes – Post-Secondary Vocational Education Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 86/04 and 100/13).

Higher education institutions are: universities, faculties, art academies and technical colleges (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 119/06). Studies on higher education institutions are carried out according to study programmes and training programmes – Higher Education Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 32/12 - official consolidated text, 40/12 - ZUJF (Fiscal Balance Act) and 57/12 - ZPCP-2D (Act Amending the Road Transport Act) and 109/12).

Bachelor's degree courses under the old law, which are still being implemented are:

Undergraduate:

- Programmes for a technical higher education,
- Programmes for a university education;

Postgraduate:

- Programmes for specialization,
- Programs leading to a master's degree
- PhD.

Bachelor's degree courses under the new legislation (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 100/04), which are designed in accordance with the Bologna Declaration, shall be classified in three levels:

a) first level

- Programmes for a technical higher education,
- Programmes for a university education,

b) second level

- Master's Degree programmes
- Uniform master's studies

c) third level

- PhD programmes.

Scholarship are regulated by the Scholarship Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 56/13 and 99/13 - ZUPJS-C (Act Amending the Exercise of Rights to Public Funds Act)), Exercise of Rights to Public Funds Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 62/10, 40/11, 40/12 - ZUJF (Fiscal Balance Act) and 57/12 - ZPCP-2D (Act Amending the Road Transport Act), 14/13,

56/13 - ZŠtip-1 in 99/13), Fiscal Balance Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 40/12, 96/12 - ZPIZ-2 (Pension and Disability Insurance Act), 104/12 - ZIPRS1314 (Implementation of the Republic of Slovenia Budget for 2013 and 2014 Act), 105/12, 25/13 - Constitutional Court's Decision, 46/13 - ZIPRS1314-A (Act Amending the Implementation of the Republic of Slovenia Budget for 2013 and 2014 Act), 56/13 - ZŠtip-1 (Scholarship Act), 63/13 - ZOsn-I (Elementary School Act), 63/13 - ZJAKRS-A (Act Amending the Act establishing the Public Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Book), 99/13 - ZUPJS-C (Act Amending the Exercise of Rights to Public Funds Act), 99/13 - ZSVarPre-C (Act Amending and Supplementing the Social protection benefits Act), 101/13 - ZIPRS1415 (Implementation of the Republic of Slovenia Budget for 2014 and 2015 Act) and 101/13 - ZDavNepr (Real Property Tax Act)), Road Transport Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 72/94, 18/95 - corr., 54/96, 48/98, 65/99, 36/00 - ZPDZC (Prevention of Undeclared Work and Employment Act) and 59/01 - ZPCP-1 (Road Transport Act)) and Road Transport Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 131/06, 33/96, 88/99, 94/01, 16/02, 30/02, 82/02, 40/03, 92/03, 108/03, 129/03, 11/04, 86/04, 88/04, 137/04, 120/05, 5/07 - corr., 123/08, 28/10, 49/11, 40/12 - ZUJF ((Fiscal Balance Act), 57/12 and 39/13).

Kindergartens are institutions that raise, protect and educate pre-schoolers and integrate them in the life of their social community. They prepare them for their entry into schools, take care of their diet and physical care. They are meant for preschool children aged 1 and above.

Adult education centres are institutions that organize and carry out adult education. They organize seminars and courses for general, technical and other educations. Until 1990 they were called workers' universities, but were renamed to adult education centres by the year 1991.

Institutions and individuals dealing with further education and training are, in addition to the adult education centres, specialized organizations for the education of adults, departments in schools, businesses and other business entities registered for adult education, driving schools and entrepreneurs who are involved in the education of adults and adolescents (OG I. RS, no. 12/96).

State-approved educational programmes of development, training (USO, USP) and specialization are approved by the Minister responsible for labour, in cooperation with the Expert Council (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 12/96). With these programmes one cannot obtain a higher level of formal education, but a qualification for employment. Educational programmes that are not publicly recognized, are not included in the report of the competent ministry, but they do enable training and development for work, careers and general education (for general needs and leisure).

» *The number of children in MOL kindergartens has increased by 15 % in the period from 2008–2012.*

20.1 Kindergartens

Year	Number of kindergartens ¹⁾	Number of children	Number of sections	Children on one organization
2008 Total	29	11,889	743	548
Public	23	11,639	725	506
Private	6	250	18	42
2009 Total	31	12,311	760	563
Public	23	11,967	735	520
Private	8	344	25	43
2010 Total	30	12,505	779	575
Public	23	12,186	758	530
Private	7	319	21	46
2011 Total	32	13,100	790	596
Public	23	12,708	763	553
Private	9	392	27	44
2012 Total	120	13,330	811	111
Public	107	12,831	777	120
Private	13	499	36	38

¹⁾ Included are the independent kindergartens, kindergarten units at the administration, dislocated kindergarten units, kindergartens as a organisational unit of the institute or any other company and kindergartens as a unit of the primary school.

20.2 Number of pupils of elementary and upper secondary schools and participants of vocational colleges and higher education institutions

Year	Pupils ¹⁾		Participants	
	Public and private elementary schools	Upper secondary schools	Vocational public schools ²⁾	Higher public institutions ³⁾
2009/10	20,076	22,516	1,770	37,809
2010/11	20,229	21,567	1,725	35,851
2011/12	20,562	21,028	1,579	33,352
2012/13	20,540	20,535	1,493	37,284

¹⁾ Data for pupils refer to the beginning of the school year.

²⁾ Students by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana.

³⁾ Faculties and academies are taken into account.

20.3 Elementary schools at the beginning of the school year

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Index 2012/2008
Total schools	55	55	55	56	56	101.8
Class units	974	980	987	1,000	1,002	102.3
Pupils	20,197	19,773	20,178	20,096	20,540	103.9
Public schools	53	53	53	53	53	100.0
Class units	960	963	967	976	975	101.3
Pupils	19,887	19,404	19,751	19,555	19,910	102.6
Private schools	2	2	2	3	3	150.0
Class units	14	17	20	24	27	158.8
Pupils	310	369	427	541	630	170.7

20.4 Pupils of elementary schools by grades (beginning of the school year)

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	20,197	20,076	20,229	20,562	20,540
1 st grade	2,317	2,248	2,346	2,499	2,591
2 nd grade	2,218	2,278	2,244	2,363	2,437
3 rd grade	2,364	2,218	2,294	2,238	2,297
4 th grade	2,175	2,351	2,213	2,273	2,179
5 th grade	2,230	2,180	2,353	2,225	2,247
6 th grade	2,164	2,248	2,219	2,352	2,161
7 th grade	2,171	2,194	2,232	2,214	2,297
8 th grade	2,227	2,161	2,192	2,225	2,182
9 th grade	2,331	2,198	2,136	2,173	2,149
Public schools	19,887	19,707	19,802	20,021	19,910
1 st grade	2,240	2,162	2,264	2,393	2,482
2 nd grade	2,168	2,203	2,156	2,266	2,333
3 rd grade	2,317	2,172	2,219	2,145	2,200
4 th grade	2,155	2,303	2,168	2,198	2,088
5 th grade	2,200	2,158	2,305	2,177	2,173
6 th grade	2,150	2,217	2,197	2,304	2,111
7 th grade	2,150	2,180	2,203	2,188	2,250
8 th grade	2,200	2,141	2,175	2,194	2,155
9 th grade	2,307	2,171	2,115	2,156	2,118
Private schools	310	369	427	541	630
1 st grade	77	86	82	106	109
2 nd grade	50	75	88	97	104
3 rd grade	47	46	75	93	97
4 th grade	20	48	45	75	91
5 th grade	30	22	48	48	74
6 th grade	14	31	22	48	50
7 th grade	21	14	29	26	47
8 th grade	27	20	17	31	27
9 th grade	24	27	21	17	31

20.5 Prolonged stay in elementary schools (end of the school year)

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Index 2012/2010
Number				
Public schools	54	54	52	100.0
Pupils	19,802	20,054	10,409	103.6
Private schools	2	2	3	150.0
Pupils	428	517	439	102.6

20.6 Secondary school pupils by grades, class units, sex and repeaters

	2010/11				2011/12				2012/13			
	Public and private schools				Public and private schools				Public and private schools			
	Grades	Total	Women	Repeaters	Grades	Total	Women	Repeaters	Grades	Total	Women	Repeaters
Total	828	21,567	11,004	1,022	802	21,028	10,666	846	788	20,535	10,466	782
1 st grade	214	5,729	2,812	333	213	5,575	2,775	296	203	5,431	2,686	263
2 nd grade	206	5,322	2,778	275	202	5,273	2,620	211	200	5,121	2,608	219
3 rd grade	198	5,050	2,560	220	190	4,979	2,658	172	186	4,836	2,453	138
4 th grade	181	4,717	2,452	167	172	4,571	2,349	128	174	4,530	2,425	136
5 th grade	29	749	402	27	25	630	264	39	25	617	294	26

20.7 Upper secondary schools at the beginning of the school year

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Index 2012/2008
Schools	32	32	32	32	32	100.0
Class units	846	821	828	802	788	93.1
Students total	22,949	22,516	21,567	21,028	20,535	89.5
Women	11,514	11,469	11,004	10,666	10,466	90.9
Educational staff ¹⁾	2,060	1,997	1,970	-	-	-
Public schools	29	29	29	29	29	100.0
Class units	815	792	799	772	758	93.0
Students total	21,985	21,584	20,688	20,143	19,654	89.4
Women	10,945	10,905	10,481	10,168	9,929	90.7
Educational staff ¹⁾	1,848	1,770	1,733	-	-	-
Private schools	3	3	3	3	3	100.0
Class units	31	29	29	30	30	96.8
Students total	964	932	879	885	881	91.4
Women	569	564	523	498	537	94.4
Educational staff ¹⁾	212	227	237	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data refer to the end of the school year.

20.8 Secondary education in the school year 2012/13

Students of public and private schools						
	Total			1st grade		
	Number of class units	Number of students	Number of women	Number of class units	Number of students	Number of women
Total	788	20,535	10,466	203	5,531	2,736
General education results	338	8,816	5,231	83	2,325	1,363
Educational sciences and educating of teachers	13	401	382	3	90	83
Arts and humanities	55	1,352	798	14	368	208
Social, economic, administrative and legal sciences	73	2,035	1,183	15	436	241
Science, mathematics and computer science	19	488	10	5	130	6
Engineering, manufacture of technology and constructions	151	3,615	312	43	1,074	97
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Veterinary	17	411	278	6	134	85
Health service and Welfare work	60	1,726	1,270	16	461	339
Services	62	1,691	1,002	18	513	314

20.9 Pupils of secondary education with permanent residence in City of Ljubljana (beginning of school year)

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Index 2012/2008
Public and private schools						
Total	10,947	10,597	10,014	9,445	9,032	82.5
Agriculture	225	212	197	224	197	87.6
Forestry	3	2	2	3	-	-
Textiles	32	30	37	35	40	125.0
Chemistry, Pharmacy, Rubber Processing and Non - metals	135	136	160	110	132	97.8
Wood Processing	104	116	86	105	114	109.6
Construction	379	351	182	234	164	43.3
Catering and Tourism	365	276	254	256	302	82.7
Economics	1,640	1,667	1,684	1,429	1,282	78.2
Paper and Printing	197	244	276	205	204	103.6
Electrotechnics and Computer Science	600	683	600	549	633	105.5
Metallurgy and Mechanical Engineering	337	336	358	316	294	87.2
Transport and Communications	111	83	74	66	58	52.3
Health Care	551	528	417	419	433	78.6
Teacher Training	70	83	81	75	76	108.6
Culture	117	123	116	117	126	107.7
General Education	5,942	5,556	5,320	5,075	4,651	78.3
Personal Services	139	128	103	121	200	143.9
Protecting the Environment	-	43	55	80	98	-
Protecting	-	-	12	26	28	-

20.10 Pupils who graduated from upper secondary schools

	2009/10		2010/11		2012/13	
	Public and private schools					
	Youth	Adults	Youth	Adults	Youth	Adults
Total	5,067	1,068	4,852	1,313	4,665	1,266
General education results	2,336	71	2,142	92	2,035	74
Educational sciences and educating of teachers	139	49	126	250	127	309
Arts and Humanities	224	34	207	55	198	14
Social, economic, administrative and legal sciences	490	359	508	390	478	321
Science, Mathematics and Computer Science	68	1	74	3	97	12
Engineering, manufacture of technology and constructions	1,026	222	969	210	884	170
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Veterinary	104	13	99	14	112	18
Health service and Welfare work	355	159	381	98	343	91
Services	325	160	346	201	391	257

20.11 Pupils (youth) who graduated from upper secondary schools at the end of school year 2011/12

	In all types of public and private secondary school programmes					
	Total		Final examination		Leaving examination	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Total	4,665	2,435	2,458	1,123	2,207	1,312
General education results	2,035	1,202	-	-	2,035	1,202
Educational sciences and educating of teachers	127	121	109	103	18	18
Arts and Humanities	198	112	157	82	41	30
Social, economic, administrative and legal sciences	478	314	471	310	7	4
Science, Mathematics and Computer Science	97	1	97	1	-	-
Engineering, manufacture of technology and constructions	884	93	852	88	32	5
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Veterinary	112	60	82	42	30	18
Health service and Welfare work	343	280	309	253	34	27
Services	391	252	381	244	10	8

20.12 Pupils (adults) who graduated from upper secondary schools at the end of school year 2011/12

	In all types of public and private secondary school programmes					
	Total		Final examination		Leaving examination	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Total	1,266	769	1,186	727	80	42
General education results	74	40	-	-	74	40
Educational sciences and educating of teachers	309	304	309	304	-	-
Arts and Humanities	14	10	14	10	-	-
Social, economic, administrative and legal sciences	321	194	321	194	-	-
Science, Mathematics and Computer Science	12	0	12	0	-	-
Engineering, manufacture of technology and constructions	170	34	165	33	5	1
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Veterinary	18	16	17	15	1	1
Health service and Welfare work	91	71	91	71	-	-
Services	257	100	257	100	-	-

20.13 Student enrolment in public undergraduate higher education studies

	2008/09 ¹⁾		2009/10 ²⁾		2010/11 ²⁾		2011/12 ²⁾		2012/13 ²⁾	
	Total	Full - time	Total	Full - time	Total	Full - time	Total	Full - time	Total	Full - time
Total	45,465	35,795	38,650	33,915	35,851	32,081	33,352	30,458	37,284	32,985
Professional Colleges	1,403	1,114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University College of Health Care ³⁾	1,403	1,114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faculties	43,130	33,860	37,809	33,125	34,989	31,277	32,451	29,620	36,441	32,200
Faculty of Arts	5,933	5,050	4,915	4,648	4,861	4,588	4,635	4,337	4,402	3,910
Faculty of Economics	5,972	3,242	3,802	3,030	3,273	2,746	3,082	2,746	4,542	3,924
Faculty of Law	1,835	1,243	1,643	1,028	1,685	1,158	1,658	1,187	1,514	1,145
Faculty of Social Sciences	3,444	2,380	2,777	2,358	2,559	2,253	2,422	2,193	2,743	2,492
Faculty of Sport	1,025	879	805	700	840	681	788	637	633	579
Faculty of Education	2,131	1,767	1,999	1,774	1,919	1,772	2,000	1,858	2,086	1,747
Theological Faculty	691	558	515	423	388	318	234	195	304	281
Faculty of Social Work	1,047	533	796	524	867	501	718	486	668	435
Faculty of Public Administration	2,226	1,350	1,871	1,373	1,481	1,208	1,197	1,054	1,533	1,414
Faculty of Mechanical Engineering	2,315	2,143	2,353	2,212	2,134	2,010	1,746	1,649	1,912	1,846
Faculty of Electrical Engineering	2,179	1,971	1,941	1,941	1,723	1,719	1,466	1,466	1,499	1,394
Faculty of Architecture	995	844	986	867	976	888	945	831	1,043	913
Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy	1,774	1,301	1,609	1,298	1,429	1,185	1,228	1,104	1,154	957
Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology	1,511	1,263	1,365	1,224	1,202	1,099	1,132	1,075	1,198	1,112
Faculty of Mathematics and Physics	1,159	992	1,101	1,031	975	951	855	833	1,197	1,023
Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering	1,563	1,249	1,272	1,052	1,113	958	941	822	1,175	1,061
Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics	1,389	1,224	1,145	1,098	1,114	1,080	968	940	1,062	1,009
Biotechnical Faculty	2,916	2,847	2,322	2,287	1,752	1,743	1,712	1,712	2,513	2,299
Veterinary Faculty	354	354	369	369	358	358	345	345	326	308
Faculty of Medicine	1,648	1,648	1,641	1,641	1,683	1,683	1,716	1,716	1,965	1,679
Faculty of Pharmacy	1,023	1,022	1,000	1,000	1,062	1,062	1,094	1,094	1,236	1,157
Faculty of Health Care	-	-	1,582	1,247	1,595	1,316	1,569	1,340	1,736	1,515
Academies of Art	932	821	841	790	862	804	901	838	843	785
Academy of Music	438	385	419	376	420	372	429	377	393	346
Academy of Fine Arts and Design	415	357	342	335	346	336	372	361	341	330
Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television	79	79	80	79	96	96	100	100	109	109

¹⁾ For the period to 2008/09 data source is Statistical Office of RS, for the academic year 2009/10 and 2010/11 the University of Ljubljana.

²⁾ In data are not included candidates for graduation.

³⁾ The University College of Health Care was renamed to the Faculty of Health Care.

20.14 Students by grade of public study in the academic year 2012/13

	Total	Grade				
		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V+VI.
Total	37,284	16,759	10,216	7,397	1,807	1,105
Faculties	36,441	16,396	9,964	7,180	1,796	1,105
Faculty of Arts	4,402	2,301	1,210	890	1	-
Faculty of Economics	4,542	2,452	1,470	620	-	-
Faculty of Law	1,514	636	363	309	206	-
Faculty of Social Sciences	2,743	1,185	573	566	419	-
Faculty of Sport	633	313	184	136	-	-
Faculty of Education	2,086	730	617	471	268	-
Theological Faculty	304	107	80	61	15	41
Faculty of Social Work	668	218	163	143	144	-
Faculty of Public Administration	1,533	742	478	313	-	-
Faculty of Mechanical Engineering	1,912	1,058	552	302	-	-
Faculty of Electrical Engineering	1,499	648	384	307	-	160
Faculty of Architecture	1,043	287	173	179	198	206
Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy	1,154	530	306	318	-	-
Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology	1,198	665	321	212	-	-
Faculty of Mathematics and Physics	1,197	619	359	210	9	-
Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering	1,175	619	329	226	1	-
Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics	1,062	574	287	201	-	-
Biotechnical Faculty	2,513	1,194	786	533	-	-
Veterinary Faculty	326	78	68	68	73	39
Faculty of Medicine	1,965	395	412	392	247	519
Faculty of Pharmacy	1,236	363	321	250	162	140
Faculty of Health Care	1,736	682	528	473	53	-
Academies of Art	843	363	252	217	11	-
Academy of Music	393	187	112	94	-	-
Academy of Fine Arts and Design	341	141	105	95	-	-
Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television	109	35	35	28	11	-

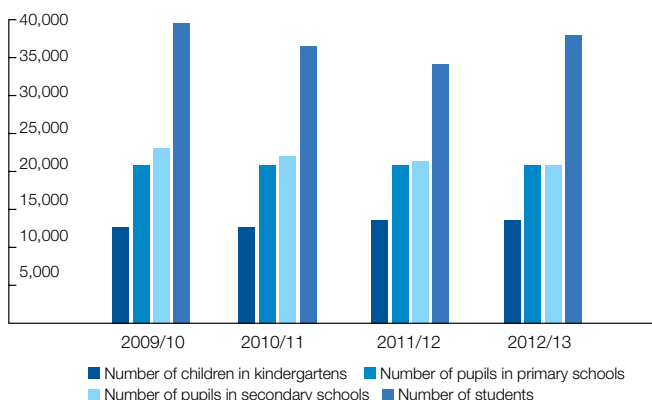
Source: University in Ljubljana.

20.15 Full - time students by grade of public study in the academic year 2012/13

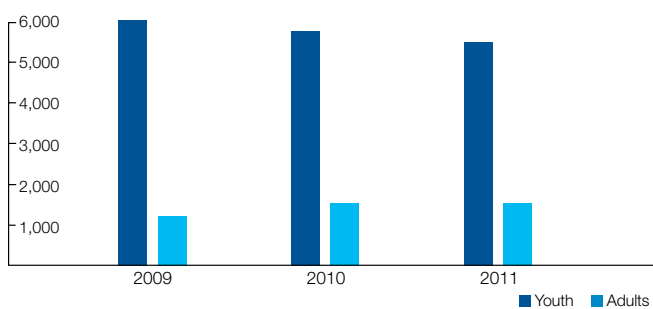
	Total	Grade				
		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V+VI.
Total	32,985	15,114	8,910	6,282	1,621	1,058
Faculties	32,200	14,774	8,680	6,078	1,610	1,058
Faculty of Arts	3,910	2,087	1,054	769	-	-
Faculty of Economics	3,924	2,176	1,188	560	-	-
Faculty of Law	1,145	520	302	212	111	-
Faculty of Social Sciences	2,492	1,100	513	494	385	-
Faculty of Sport	579	262	181	136	-	-
Faculty of Education	1,747	545	534	406	262	-
Theological Faculty	281	103	75	53	14	36
Faculty of Social Work	435	110	124	105	96	-
Faculty of Public Administration	1,414	710	438	266	-	-
Faculty of Mechanical Engineering	1,846	1,027	538	281	-	-
Faculty of Electrical Engineering	1,394	625	343	266	-	160
Faculty of Architecture	913	218	163	170	198	164
Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy	957	504	276	177	-	-
Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology	1,112	624	291	197	-	-
Faculty of Mathematics and Physics	1,023	556	292	167	8	-
Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering	1,061	579	277	204	1	-
Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics	1,009	557	269	183	-	-
Biotechnical Faculty	2,299	1,148	697	454	-	-
Veterinary Faculty	308	74	63	59	73	39
Faculty of Medicine	1,679	312	301	300	247	519
Faculty of Pharmacy	1,157	337	293	225	162	140
Faculty of Health Care	1,515	600	468	394	53	-
Academies of Art	785	340	230	204	11	-
Academy of Music	346	169	95	82	-	-
Academy of Fine Arts and Design	330	136	100	94	-	-
Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television	109	35	35	28	11	-

Source: University in Ljubljana.

Number of children, pupils and students



Pupils who graduated from upper secondary schools

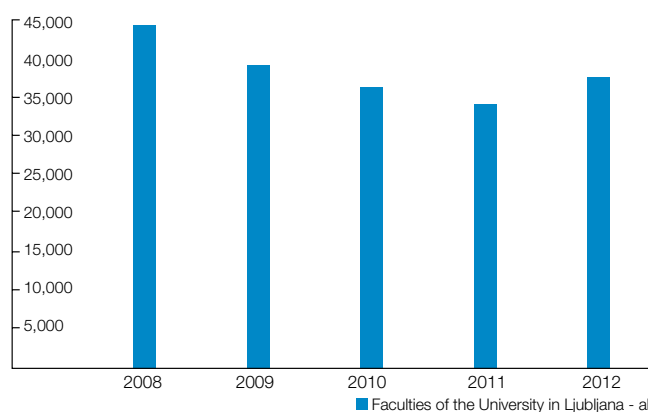


20.16 Bologna graduates of public higher education at the University of Ljubljana by grade, course and type of study, 2012

	Bologna graduates of study					
	1st cycle		2nd cycle		3rd cycle	
	Total	Professional higher	Academic higher	Uniform master	Master	Doctorate of science
Total	3,538	663	2,232	39	547	57
Faculties	3,430	663	2,125	39	546	57
Faculty of Arts	61	-	30	-	30	1
Faculty of Economics	845	-	550	-	289	6
Faculty of Law	4	-	-	-	2	2
Faculty of Social Sciences	572	10	481	-	81	-
Faculty of Sport	19	-	19	-	-	-
Faculty of Education	22	19	-	-	3	-
Theological Faculty	10	-	4	-	6	-
Faculty of Social Work	14	-	-	-	14	-
Faculty of Public Administration	345	170	129	-	46	-
Faculty of Mechanical Engineering	132	11	114	-	5	2
Faculty of Electrical Engineering	110	41	69	-	-	-
Faculty of Architecture	40	-	-	39	-	1
Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy	76	27	49	-	-	-
Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology	79	5	64	-	10	-
Faculty of Mathematics and Physics	130	11	109	-	8	2
Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering	188	61	112	-	15	-
Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics	179	135	44	-	-	-
Biotechnical Faculty	385	73	295	-	13	4
Veterinary Faculty	3	-	-	-	-	3
Faculty of Medicine	21	-	-	-	-	21
Faculty of Pharmacy	92	-	56	-	21	15
Faculty of Health Care	103	100	-	-	3	-
Academies of Art	108	-	107	-	1	-
Academy of Music	81	-	81	-	-	-
Academy of Fine Arts and Design	23	-	23	-	-	-
Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television	4	-	3	-	1	-

Source: University in Ljubljana.

Number of students enrolled



20.17 Graduates of the “old” undergraduate and postgraduate public study at the University of Ljubljana, by grade, course and type of studies, 2012

	Graduates of “old” undergraduate and postgraduate studies					
	Undergraduate studies			Postgraduate studies		
	Total	Academic higher	Univerzitetni študij	Uniform master	Master	Doctorate of science
Total	5,402	1,194	3,485	30	347	346
Faculties	5,193	1,194	3,319	24	315	341
Faculty of Arts	782	-	659	-	58	65
Faculty of Economics	318	68	113	3	117	17
Faculty of Law	266	-	243	-	18	5
Faculty of Social Sciences	157	2	129	-	-	26
Faculty of Sport	109	12	97	-	-	-
Faculty of Education	404	87	292	3	16	6
Theological Faculty	104	30	65	-	3	6
Faculty of Social Work	236	2	223	8	3	-
Faculty of Public Administration	119	90	8	-	18	3
Faculty of Mechanical Engineering	284	131	128	2	8	15
Faculty of Electrical Engineering	301	119	138	8	16	20
Faculty of Architecture	107	-	103	-	1	3
Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy	213	64	129	-	11	9
Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology	222	98	100	-	3	21
Faculty of Mathematics and Physics	106	27	57	-	-	22
Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering	141	47	68	-	8	18
Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics	112	4	94	-	5	9
Biotechnical Faculty	374	53	250	-	21	50
Veterinary Faculty	65	-	60	-	1	4
Faculty of Medicine	285	-	243	-	3	39
Faculty of Pharmacy	146	18	120	-	5	3
Faculty of Health Care	342	342	-	-	-	-
Academies of Art	209	-	166	6	32	5
Academy of Music	114	-	102	6	1	5
Academy of Fine Arts and Design	71	-	42	-	29	-
Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television	24	-	22	-	2	-

Source: University in Ljubljana.

20.18 Students of tertiary public education residing in the City of Ljubljana by course, type of study and gender, 2012

	Mode of study - total			Full - time			Part - time		
	Gender			Gender			Gender		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Type of program - total	12,239	5,320	6,919	9,201	3,993	5,208	3,038	1,327	1,711
Secondary vocational curriculum	1,493	834	659	630	335	295	863	499	364
Professional higher curriculum (former)	20	15	5	9	6	3	11	9	2
Professional higher curriculum - 1st Bologna cycle	2,460	1,144	1,316	1,359	702	657	1,101	442	659
Academic higher curriculum - 1ts Bologna cycle	4,437	1,888	2,549	3,964	1,709	2,255	473	179	294
Academic higher curriculum - former	1,279	485	794	1,128	437	691	151	48	103
Uniform master - 2nd Bologna cycle	653	246	407	619	230	389	34	16	18
Master - 2nd Bologna cycle	1,850	692	1,158	1,491	574	917	359	118	241
Doctorate of science - former	47	16	31	1	0	1	46	16	30
Doctorate of science - 3rd Bologna cycle	850	375	475	179	95	84	671	280	391

20.19 Graduates of tertiary public education by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana

Year	Higher education graduates										
	Total	Secondary vocational curriculum	Professional higher curriculum (former)	Professional higher curriculum (1st Bologna cycle)	Academic higher curriculum (1st Bologna cycle)	Academic higher curriculum (former)	Uniform master (2nd Bologna cycle)	Master (2nd Bologna cycle)	'Magisterij' ¹⁾ of science and specialization after professional higher education (former)	Doctorate of science (former)	Doctorate of science (3rd Bologna cycle)
2009	2,629	316	531	91	204	957	15	74	304	136	1
2010	2,773	418	459	148	325	955	18	92	213	135	10
2011	2,705	549	295	247	398	775	13	130	161	123	14
2012	2,790	368	201	342	547	815	11	178	143	160	25

20.20 Continuing education providers, educational programs and participants, 2011/12

	2011/12				
	The number of enrolled participants in public and private education				
	Number of continuing providers	Total enrolled	Non-verified educational programs	Verified educational programs	Language programs
Total	116	126,030	107,679	8,828	9,523
Folk high school	1	1,840	579	135	1,126
Other special institution	50	25,773	20,854	412	4,507
Part of schools	5	2,369	629	418	1,322
Part of enterprises	17	62,876	62,635	149	92
Chamber of Commerce's educational Center or Chamber of Craft's Educational Center	3	9,050	9,050	-	-
Vocational or professional association	14	10,468	9,031	-	1,437
Driving school	22	7,417	-	7,417	-
Other	4	6,237	4,901	297	1,039

20.21 Students and pupils receiving scholarships by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana and type of scholarship

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total public and private	4,399	4,800	4,918	5,140	3,969	90.2
Sponsorship	606	674	642	457	358	59.1
State scholarship	1,731	2,106	2,137	2,851	1,547	89.4
Zois scholarship	1,848	1,961	1,848	1,737	1,558	84.3
Scholarships for Slovenes in neighbouring countries and abroad	17	28	31	36	38	223.5
Other scholarship	197	31	260	59	468	237.6

20.22 Students and pupils receiving scholarships by activities of sponsors in the City of Ljubljana and by type of scholarship, 2012

	Total	Sponsorship	State scholarship	Zois scholarship	Scholarships for Slovenes in neighbouring countries and abroad	Other scholarship
Total public and private	39,627	2,132	24,407	10,597	177	2,314
Manufacturing	75	75	-	-	-	-
Electricity, gas, steam and conditioning supply	2	2	-	-	-	-
Construction	2	2	-	-	-	-
Wholesale, retail; repair of motor vehicles	85	85	-	-	-	-
Transportation and storage	8	8	-	-	-	-
Food service activities	4	4	-	-	-	-
Information and communication	57	57	-	-	-	-
Financial and insurance activities	32	32	-	-	-	-
Real estate activities	8	8	-	-	-	-
Professional, scientific, technical activities	143	143	-	-	-	-
Administrative and support service activities	1	1	-	-	-	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	39,184	1,689	24,407	10,597	177	2,314
Education	5	5	-	-	-	-
Human health and social work activities	13	13	-	-	-	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other service activities	6	6	-	-	-	-
Human health and social work activities	13	13	-	-	-	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other service activities	6	6	-	-	-	-

20.23 Public and private scholarship recipients residing in the City of Ljubljana and average December scholarships

Year		Types of public and private scholarships					
		Total	Sponsorship	State scholarship	Zois scholarship	Scholarships for Slovenes in neighbouring countries and abroad	Other scholarship
2008	Number of scholars	4,399	606	1,731	1,848	17	197
	Average scholarship (EUR)	147.46	309.90	99.13	122.43	251.47	251.47
2009	Number of scholars	4,800	674	2,106	1,961	28	31
	Average scholarship (EUR)	138.94	293.88	96.50	123.44	249.07	534.58
2010	Number of scholars	4,918	642	2,137	1,848	31	260
	Average scholarship (EUR)	156.80	328.05	98.70	132.70	247.97	373.24
2011	Number of scholars	5,140	457	2,851	1,737	36	59
	Average scholarship (EUR)	149.61	363.28	99.99	131.13	218.44	1,394.47
2012	Number of scholars	3,969	358	1,547	1,558	38	468
	Average scholarship (EUR)	189.79	387.62	157.02	120.27	248.11	373.44

20.24 Number of conferred scholarships for talented and above-average successful high school students and college students of the mol in the period 2008–2012 (31 december 2012)¹⁾

Type of scholarship	High school students	Students of undergraduate studies in SLO	Students of postgraduate studies in SLO	Students of undergraduate studies abroad	Students of postgraduate studies abroad	Total
2008	10	18	4	5	8	45
2009	12	25	4	6	8	55
2010	18	27	2	8	9	64
2011	13	30	9	2	2	56
2012	16	30	7	2	3	58
Total	172	268	60	40	57	597

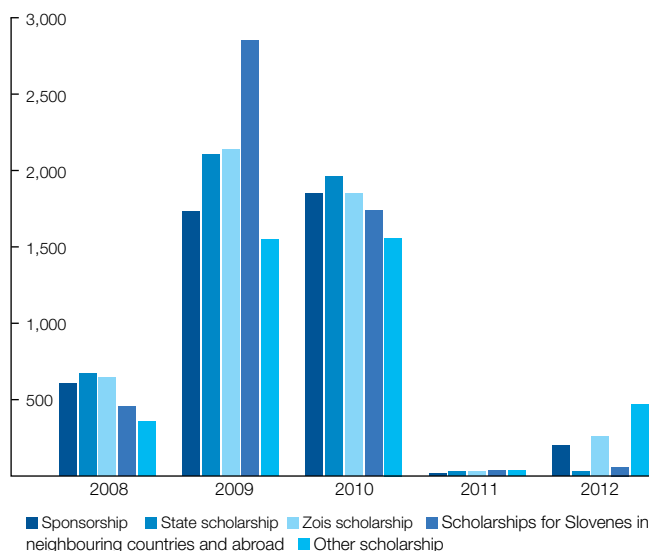
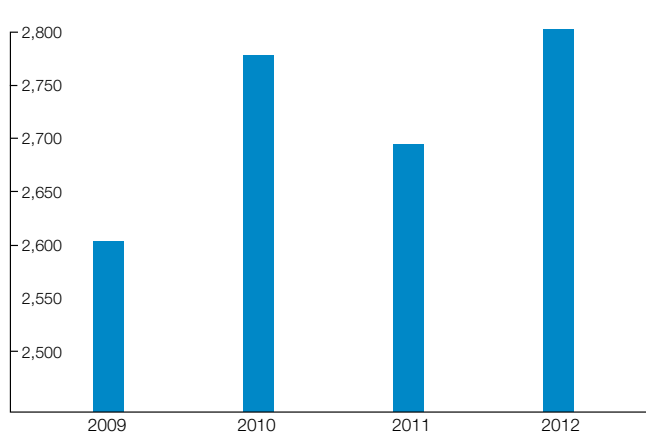
¹⁾ The table displays newly conferred MOL scholarships, which were conferred on the basis of annual public tender, and does not include scholarships received by MOL scholarship recipients for continuation of education at a higher level.

Source: Department for Pre-school learning and Education.

20.25 Co-funding of projects and programmes in education and schooling and for the youth

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Youth research activity	92.762	68.478	67.391	68.754	71.651
Projects in primary schools	83.334	80.059	83.327	79.110	86.755
Co-funding of free-time programmes for children	89.580	83.275	374.024	379.647	280.922
Above-standard and city programmes in pre-school learning	555.696	541.871	300.600	315.237	328.907
Projects and programmes for the youth	440.958	441.397	437.205	458.331	448.497
Supporting activities for prevention of addiction, education of pedagogical workers and other precautionary activities	162.303	179.085	194.197	220.061	272.121
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CO-FUNDING	1.424.633	1.394.165	1.456.744	1.521.140	1.488.853

Source: Final annual accounts of MOL 2008–2012.

Scholarship holders residing in City of Ljubljana**Graduates**



21. Culture and Art ⁸⁸

Sources of data

Data on radio and TV subscribers was forwarded to us by RTV Slovenia's TV License Billing Department.

Up to 1989, the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia collected and processed the data on libraries, from 1990 this has been done by the National and University Library in Ljubljana which, as the central library in Slovenia, collects and processes the data on all the libraries (except for school libraries). The data on the general library was supplied by the Ljubljana City Library.

Data on the cinemas were provided by Kolosej Kinematografi d.o.o. (a multi-cinema complex in Ljubljana)

Data on theatres, philharmonic and professional orchestras, arts associations, museums and galleries were collected and processed by the Department of Statistics within the Office for Development Projects and Investments of the City Administration of the City of Ljubljana.

Broadcasting organizations are companies or institutions that create, prepare and distribute a programme aimed at the general public.

Only users who paid the subscription fee (now TV license fee) are included in the data on radio and TV subscribers. Subscribers who are exempt from paying the subscription fees and further sets, for which the subscription was not paid are not included in the data because a detail record is not kept.

Cinemas are halls or open spaces, showing films to the public. Statistics give the shows and visitors of feature-length movies and those short movies that filled the whole schedule of one cinema show.

Libraries are independent institutions or just parts (units) of other business entities. Their main activity is librarianship. Book material includes books, brochures, serials and non-book material.

Data on the Philharmonic, orchestras and police bands show professional orchestras and choirs, whose artistic staff are professional musicians who are regularly employed in the orchestra or choir. They can act as an independent organization or as a part of another institution.

Theatres are divided into professional, youth, children and amateur.

A **professional theatre** is an institution employing professional artists and other staff. This also includes experimental professional theatres and all other stages (e.g. Mala drama, Levi oder), operating in their own halls and staging their own shows.

Professional youth and children's theatres are institutions employing professional artists and other staff. They regularly stage shows for the youth and children.

» In 2012, we recorded a substantial increase in the number of gallery visitors in comparison to the previous year. In the 2011/12 season, the number of visitors of opera and dance performances increased.

Amateur theatres are societies; the artistic staff is largely non-professional, while professional directors, actors, stage designers and others may be involved in individual performances.

Museums are independent institutions, but can also be a part of other institutions or culture centres, operating on the basis of the Cultural Heritage Protection Act.

Galleries are independent institutions or just parts (units) of other business entities that prepare regular or temporary exhibitions.

21.1 Radio and television subscribers and visit to cinemas by year

Year	Number of persons liable to pay pay RTV subscription per 1000 inhabitants	Number of annual visits of cinemas
2001	373	5
2002	364	6
2003	364	7
2004	362	6
2005	366	5
2006	353	5
2007	357	5
2008	342	5
2009	350	4
2010	344	4
2011	334	4
2012	330	3
Ind.12/01	88.5	60.0

21.2 Radio and television subscribers

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Radio and television clients - regular ¹⁾	94,542	97,511	96,394	93,585	93,974	99.4
Inhabitants on 1 receiver	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	103.4
Clients on 1000 inhabitants	342	350	344	334	330	96.5

¹⁾ The number of legal and natural persons liable to pay RTV subscription.

21.3 Cinemas

	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Cinemas	14	14	14	14	100.0
Seats	4,021	4,022	4,054	4,052	100.7
Performances	20,392	20,437	20,987	21,649	102.1
Attendance / 1000	1,115	1,054	991	926	81.3
Inhabitants/cinema	19,126	20,010	20,043	20,214	102.5
Head offices/cinema	287	287	290	289	100.6
Inhabitants/seats	68	70	69	70	102.9
A year visit/performance	4	4	4	3	60.0
Visitors/performance	55	52	47	43	79.6

21.4 Book fund - books, newspapers

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	9,139,136	9,675,912	9,449,922	9,405,767	10,215,039	111.8
National and University library	1,547,234	1,598,763	1,721,981	1,654,498	2,687,173	173.7
Library of SAZU	520,000	527,820	533,651	537,693	539,341	103.7
Higher education libraries	3,090,106	3,228,053	3,291,624	3,273,947	3,079,804	99.7
General libraries	1,446,168	1,589,276	1,613,357	1,656,637	1,668,624	115.4
Special libraries	2,535,628	2,732,000	2,289,309	2,282,992	2,240,097	88.3

21.5 General libraries

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Number of libraries	5	5	1 ¹⁾	1	1	20.0
Number of books	1,446,168	1,589,276	1,613,357	1,656,637	1,668,624	115.4
Inhabitants/library	55,218	55,930	280,140	280,607	282,994	512.5
Books/1000 inhabitants	5,239	5,676	5,759	5,904	5,896	112.5
Books/library	289,234	317,855	1,613,357	1,656,637	1,668,624	576.9

¹⁾ Since 2010, in assembly of institute City library Ljubljana, Library Bežigrad, Library Oton Župančič, Library Jože Mazovec, Library Šiška, Library Prežihov Voranc and Slovan library have been united as a unit.

21.6 Philharmonic society and professional orchestras

	Visitors	
	Concerts	All Visitors/concert
Slovenian Philharmonic Orchestra ¹⁾		
2005/06	106	94,401
2006/07	96	77,980
2007/08	97	82,825
2008/09	97	82,825
2009/10	96	82,647
2010/11	110	100,079
2011/12	76	89,467
RTV Slovenia Symphony Orchestra		
2005/06	47	52,520
2006/07	31	33,530
2007/08	31	33,530
2008/09	37	36,000
2009/10	30	24,030
2010/11	41	28,200
2011/12	42	32,000
Big-Band RTV Slovenia		
2005/06	37	27,900
2006/07	42	17,850
2007/08	40	21,700
2008/09	37	15,000
2009/10	29	15,500
2010/11	26	17,200
2011/12	37	13,000
Police Orchestra ²⁾		
2005/06	68	25,630
2006/07	64	21,140
2007/08	50	14,300
2008/09	40	14,250
2009/10	90	21,000
2010/11	54	15,980
2011/12	103	18,250

¹⁾ Included concerts of the Slovenian Philharmonic Orchestra and the Slovenian Chamber Choir.

²⁾ Besides solo concerts the data also include performances of Police Orchestra with other orchestras at various concerts.

21.7 Professional and amateur theatres

Year	Number of seats	Performances		Visitors		Year	Number of seats	Performances		Visitors	
		All	Guest appearance	All	Visitors/performance			All	Guest appearance	All	Visitors/performance
Professional theatres						SiTi Theatre BTC					
Slovenian National Theatre Drama ¹⁾						2010/11					
2005/06	520	360	62	87,432	243	2011/12					
2006/07	526	377	46	81,142	215	Mini Theatre					
2007/08	526	387	59	84,169	217	2010/11					
2008/09	528	434	65	77,362	178	2011/12					
2009/10	528	431	64	79,392	184	Šentjakobsko Theatre Ljubljana					
2010/11	528	461	107	90,887	197	2005/06					
2011/12	528	464	93	87,897	189	2006/07					
SNG Opera and Ballet ²⁾						2007/08					
2005/06	518	90	7	66,454	738	2008/09					
2006/07	518	96	12	68,415	713	2009/10					
2007/08	518	102	15	70,315	689	2010/11					
2008/09	-	109	27	70,315	645	2011/12					
2009/10	-	124	26	72,315	583	Youth and Puppet Theatre					
2010/11	526	102	27	89,494	877	Puppet Theatre Ljubljana					
2011/12	503	132	17	143,116	1,084	2005/06					
City Theatre of Ljubljana ³⁾						2006/07					
2005/06	407	413	90	98,687	239	2007/08					
2006/07	407	477	87	97,693	205	2008/09					
2007/08	407	473	79	104,410	221	2009/10					
2008/09	407	431	42	94,002	218	2010/11					
2009/10	407	432	61	93,982	218	2011/12					
2010/11	407	423	72	96,204	227	Slovene youth theatre of Ljubljana					
2011/12	407	337	59	86,096	255	2005/06					
Independent Theatre Groups						2006/07					
Glej Theatre						2007/08					
2005/06	75	76	33	5,839	77	2008/09					
2006/07	75	107	14	7,703	72	2009/10					
2007/08	75	136	14	9,280	68	2010/11					
2008/09	75	84	11	21,175	252	2011/12					
2009/10	75	174	47	18,939	109	Producers of theatre activity					
2010/11	75	185	20	20,203	109	Cankarjev dom					
2011/12	75	196	43	10,001	51	2005/06					
Ana Monro Theatre						2006/07					
2005/06	100	45	45	10,140	225	2007/08					
2006/07	100	17	10	5,675	334	2008/09					
2007/08	100	18	12	6,000	333	2009/10					
2008/09	-	41	12	32,170	785	2010/11					
2009/10	-	148	3	46,790	316	2011/12					
2010/11	-	207	20	61,120	295	1) Included are the big stage and Mala drama.					
2011/12	-	120	21	56,203	468	2) Included are the Opera and the Ballet.					

¹⁾ Included are the big stage and Mala drama.

²⁾ Included are the Opera and the Ballet.

³⁾ Also small scene is considered.

21.8 Cultural, sports and convention centres

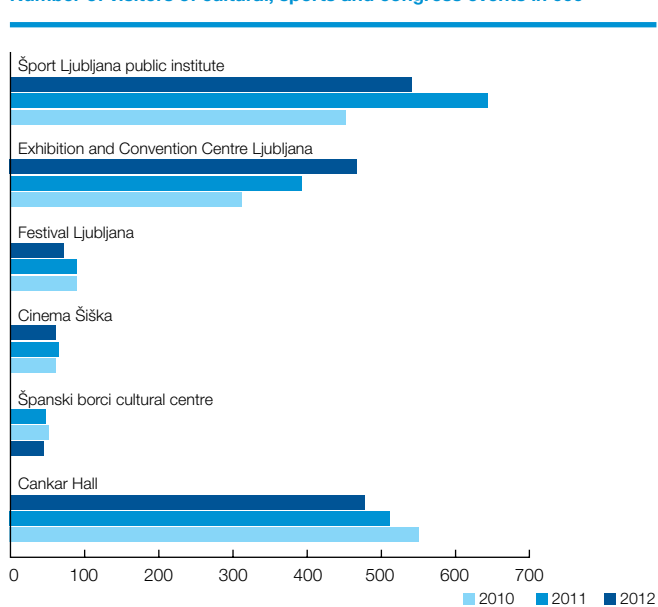
	2010		2011		2012	
	Number of events	Number of visitors	Number of events	Number of visitors	Number of events	Number of visitors
Cankar Hall	1,933	551,444	1,358	511,856	1,919	478,137
Španski borci cultural centre	428	52,000	446	48,000	406	41,000
Cinema Šiška	243	61,429	248	64,946	290	64,192
Festival Ljubljana	210	90,000	172	90,400	226	67,000
Exhibition and Convention Centre Ljubljana	240	311,520	201	393,229	239	472,746
Šport Ljubljana public institute	135	451,617	184	643,100	322	542,182

21.9 Museums and galleries

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Museum						
Number	14	14	14	14	14	100.0
Visitors	282,122	288,100	342,623	392,806	212,691	75.4
Galleries						
Number	33	34	19 ¹⁾	18 ¹⁾	17 ¹⁾	51.5
Visitors	503,078	506,813	325,780	370,775	507,647	100.9

¹⁾ Number of exhibition galleries.

Number of visitors of cultural, sports and congress events in 000





22. Sports

92

Sources of data

This data was collected in the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana, Department of Sport.

Methodological explanations

Data on membership in sports organizations were forwarded by sports clubs which had applied for the co-financing of their program.

Data on the areas covered by sports facilities were collected by Šport Ljubljana.

» Compared to 2008, the sports surfaces managed by MOL have increased by 37.1 %, of which open surfaces by 39.9 % and covered surfaces by 9.2 %.

22.1 Number of members by forms of sport, which are co-financed by City of Ljubljana

Event	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008	Event	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	13,857	19,161	16,504	15,433	16,100	116.2	Sport climbing	56	27	7	13	12	21.4
Alpine skiing	101	693	125	153	107	105.9	Mountaineering - Alpine climbing	-	-	-	-	32	-
Athletics	1,119	1,176	1,266	636	1,432	128.0	Swimming	481	671	679	497	471	97.9
Road speed motoring	30	41	-	-	-	-	Swimming-sports of the disabled	-	-	-	-	8	-
Mountain speed motoring	30	60	-	-	-	-	Rock 'n' roll dances	108	55	47	80	53	49.1
Rally	30	65	-	-	-	-	Modern competitive dances	988	1,205	953	1,342	802	81.2
Badminton	463	652	338	557	6	1.3	Standard in Latin dances	71	55	70	79	74	104.2
Bowls	84	419	23	315	176	209.5	Wrestling - Greek roman style	-	-	6	10	13	-
Boxing	82	91	103	7	58	70.7	Fencing	97	73	71	60	64	66.0
Snowboard	-	265	-	-	-	-	Savate	-	-	162	156	147	-
Figure skating	56	65	47	27	17	30.4	Skiing free style	-	56	3	131	67	-
Weightlifting	25	20	32	8	44	176.0	Skiing - biathlon	13	56	22	36	23	176.9
Gymnastics - sports	640	721	627	686	-	-	Ski jumps	47	115	63	61	64	136.2
Gymnastics - sports, rhythmic	-	-	-	-	162	-	Cross-country skiing	-	325	154	37	1	-
Gymnastics - rhythmic	-	-	-	-	266	-	Squash	52	64	22	38	38	73.1
Golf	-	29	-	-	-	-	Shooting with weapon	127	124	82	111	131	103.1
Sailing	-	164	66	129	65	-	Taekwondo - (ITF)	48	65	103	43	151	314.6
Jiu-jitsu	-	31	5	8	10	-	Taekwondo - (WTF)	290	255	268	421	464	160.0
Judo	896	2,456	1,676	538	2,359	263.3	Tennis	348	325	261	498	415	119.3
Kayak canoe - calm waters	-	-	172	46	88	-	Triathlon	81	52	26	67	94	116.0
Kayak canoe - slalom	187	175	226	90	90	48.1	Rowing	72	37	37	48	52	72.2
Kayak canoe - downhill	187	175	226	90	88	47.1	Baseball	242	313	281	313	-	-
Karate	93	99	99	159	95	102.2	Baseball and softball	-	-	-	-	42	-
Bowling	224	348	436	299	16	7.1	Curling	-	-	-	10	94	-
Kickboxing - (WAKO)	48	51	107	6	42	87.5	Floorball	56	47	30	52	100	178.6
Road cycling races	74	134	76	108	92	124.3	Hockey	303	220	286	286	296	97.7
Cycling - BMX	-	-	56	4	4	-	Basketball	1,053	1,216	1,343	1,349	1,394	132.4
Cycling mountain	-	52	56	79	29	-	Basketball - deaf - mute	16	-	-	-	-	-
Horse breeding - breaking in	68	80	88	90	62	91.2	Football	2,585	2,996	2,739	3,385	3,273	126.6
Horse breeding - leaping of barriers	72	91	88	100	81	112.5	Futsal - small football	-	-	-	-	33	-
Harness racing	-	-	-	-	10	-	Volleyball	410	415	489	422	347	84.6
Roller skating artistically	-	-	19	-	-	-	Beach volleyball	-	-	-	10	-	-
Hang gliding - cross country	-	-	8	8	-	-	Handball	637	933	1,103	573	513	80.5
Aviation, arts jumping	-	-	-	-	12	-	Rugby	806	847	628	731	726	90.1
Table tennis	175	237	319	253	262	149.7	Frizmi - flying disc	-	-	-	-	42	-
Table tennis - sport persons with disabilities	-	-	-	64	-	-	Water polo	186	224	285	89	375	201.6
							Sitting volleyball - sport persons with disabilities	-	-	-	14	10	-
							Golbal - sport persons with disabilities	-	-	-	11	6	-

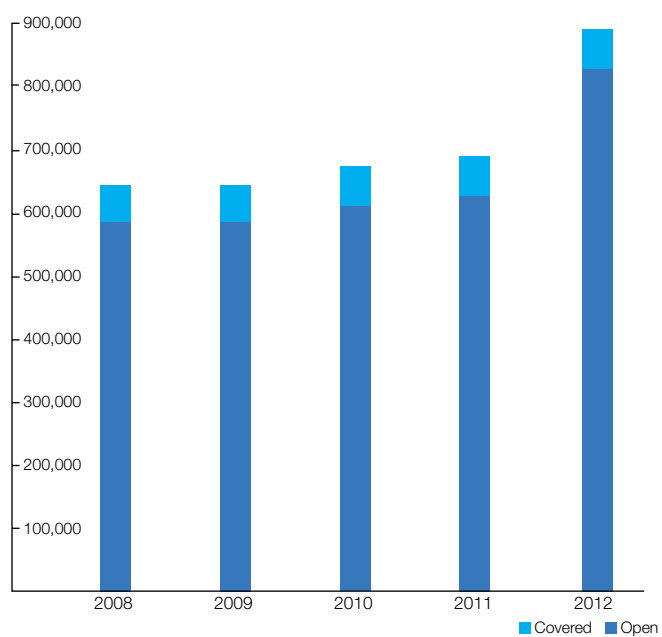
22.2 Number of members by forms of sport, which are co-financed by City of Ljubljana in 2012

	Number of registered members	Number of associations, that they perform in official competitive system at least 3 years	Medals	Class					
				Total	world	international	perspective	state	youth
Total	16,100	177	72	1,009	29	77	100	416	387
Alpine skiing	107	4	3	29	-	-	5	24	-
Athletics	1,432	5	6	128	1	4	10	52	61
Badminton	6	5	-	7	-	1	-	2	4
Bowls	176	1	4	7	-	2	-	5	-
Boxing	58	2	1	0	-	-	-	-	-
Figure skating	17	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	3
Weightlifting	44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gymnastics	162	3	1	19	4	7	1	6	1
Gymnastics - rhythmic	266	5	-	25	-	1	2	14	8
Sailing	65	2	-	7	-	-	5	2	-
Jiu-jitsu	10	1	-	3	-	-	1	2	-
Judo	2,359	8	3	65	3	2	8	9	43
Kayak canoe - calm waters	88	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
Kayak canoe - slalom	90	3	4	32	3	6	5	3	15
Kayak canoe - downhill	88	2	2	14	3	2	3	1	5
Karate	95	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Bowling	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kickboxing - wako	42	1	1	6	1	-	-	5	-
Road cycling races	92	1	1	15	-	-	6	2	7
Cycling - BMX	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cycling mountain	29	1	-	4	-	-	-	3	1
Horse breeding - breaking in	62	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Horse breeding - leaping of barriers	81	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	0
Kasaštvo	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letalstvo, likovni skoki	12	1	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
Table tennis	262	5	-	10	-	-	1	8	1
Sport climbing	12	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
Planinstvo - alpinizem	32	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Swimming	471	2	2	83	1	-	3	79	-
Plavanje - šport invalidov	8	1	-	3	2	-	-	1	-
Rock 'n' roll dances	53	2	-	7	-	-	1	1	5
Modern competitive dances	802	4	27	37	2	6	9	10	10
Standard Latin dances	74	2	-	21	2	1	-	11	7
Wrestling - Greek Roman style	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Fencing	64	1	-	17	-	-	-	11	6
Savate	147	3	5	35	-	6	-	23	6
Skiing free style	67	2	-	4	-	1	-	3	-
Skiing - biathlon	23	1	-	3	-	-	1	2	-
Ski jumps	64	2	4	18	2	-	3	8	5
Cross-country skiing	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squash	38	1	-	4	-	-	-	3	1
Shooting with weapon	131	3	1	10	1	1	-	7	1
Taekwondo - (ITF)	151	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taekwondo - (WTF)	464	4	1	12	1	3	3	3	2
Tennis	415	13	-	21	-	-	1	5	15
Triathlon	94	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	0
Rowing	52	1	1	6	-	2	-	1	3
Baseball and softball	42	3	-	16	-	-	-	16	-
Curling	94	1	-	13	-	-	-	13	-
Floorball	100	1	-	19	-	-	-	19	-
Hockey	296	4	-	50	-	8	12	11	19
Basketball	1,394	13	-	70	3	1	12	5	49
Football	3,273	12	-	97	-	-	-	22	75
Futsal - small football	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volleyball	347	7	-	28	-	9	4	-	15
Handball	513	7	-	34	-	12	2	4	16
Rugby	726	6	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Frizmi - flying disc	42	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Water polo	375	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
Sitting volleyball - sport persons with disabilities	10	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Golbal - sport persons with disabilities	6	1	-	4	-	-	-	4	-

22.3 Sport surfaces within administration of City of Ljubljana

	In m ²					Index 2012/ 2008
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Total	645,658	645,658	675,727	692,812	885,412	137.1
Outside surfaces	587,533	587,533	612,227	629,312	821,912	139.9
Covered surfaces	58,125	58,125	63,500	63,500	63,500	109.2

Sports area in the management of City of Ljubljana (in m²)





23. Health

96

Sources of data

The data is taken from the results of statistical research in health care, prepared by the Department of Health and Social Care in the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana (Table 1), The Institute of Public Health of Ljubljana (table 7 and 9) and according to the Outpatient health care statistics – computerised programme – ZUBZS (tables 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8).

Methodological explanation

The number of employees is shown regardless of the amount of time spent doing their work. The health care service providers are included in the private sector, regardless of the fact whether they have a concession or they are a self-funding outpatient clinic.

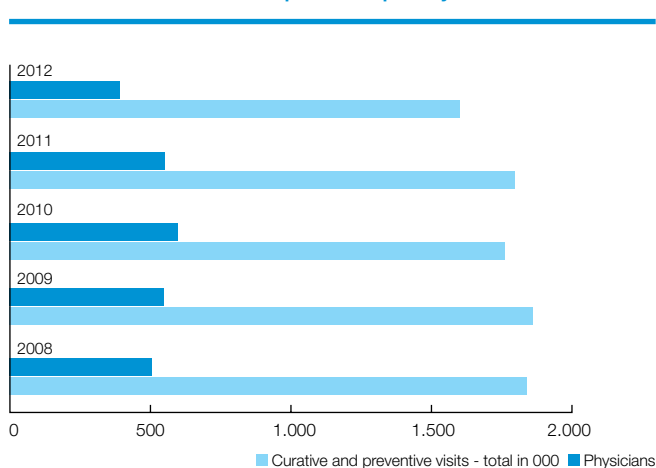
» In the five years from 2008 to 2012, the extent of primary healthcare grew by 0.7 %.

23.1 Basic health care by type of program

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Scope of the programs of Primary Care in ZDL	250.32	250.32	251.41	254.41	252.18	100.7
General medicine	92.15	92.15	92.37	94.37	91.99	99.8
Dental medicine of adults	53.33	53.33	54.20	54.20	54.20	101.6
Dental medicine of children and youth	38.07	38.07	38.07	38.07	38.07	100.0
Gynecology and obstetrics	10.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	11.00	110.0
Orthodontist	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	100.0
Pediatrics	24.60	24.60	24.60	24.60	24.60	100.0
School medicine	25.34	25.34	25.34	25.34	25.49	100.6
Scope of the programs of concessionaire physicians and dentists in primary health care within the public health service network MOL	99.64	99.64	99.64	99.64	100.14	100.5
General medicine	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.95	32.45	103.0
Dental medicine of adults	35.69	35.69	35.69	35.69	35.69	100.0
Dental medicine of children and youth	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.35	94.8
Gynecology and obstetrics	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	100.0
Orthodontist	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40	100.0
Pediatrics	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	100.0
School medicine	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.0
Scope of the programs of concessionaire physicians and other providers ¹⁾ of Primary Care within the public health service network	29.56	29.18	29.20	29.34	29.34	100.5
General medicine	6.98	6.90	6.90	6.98	6.98	100.0
Dental medicine of adults	11.13	10.83	10.75	9.81	9.81	88.1
Dental medicine of children and youth	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.60	0.60	120.0
Gynecology and obstetrics	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	100.0
Orthodontist	4.20	4.20	4.20	5.20	5.20	123.8

¹⁾ Source: City of Ljubljana. Here are included programmes of doctors and dentists operating in the University Medical Centre Ljubljana, Railway Health Centre and the Secondary School for pharmacy, cosmetics and health.

Number of doctors and visit of patients in primary care



23.2 Basic health care - general medicine

	2008	2009	2010	2011		2012		Indeks 2012/ 2008
		Public and private			Total	Public	Private	
Physicians	123	133	157	124*	167	124	43	135.8
Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)	116	119	161	128*	170	136	34	146.6
Working hours of physicians	175,614	190,030	225,924	177,627*	241,638	179,181	62,457	137.6
Curative consultations of physicians - total	811,919	848,017	720,841	802,724	730,272	495,533	234,739	89.9
first	429,142	480,250	447,252	453,609	441,216	291,398	149,818	102.8
all next	382,777	367,767	273,589	349,115	289,056	204,135	84,921	75.5
Number of curative consultations per physician	6,601	6,376	4,591	6,474	4,373	3,996	5,459	66.2
Number of curative consultations per hour	4.6	4.5	3.2	4.5	3	3	4	65.7
Preventive visits - total	-	-	15,067	16,038	19,418	13,985	5,433	-
Curative and protective visits - total	-	-	735,908	818,762	749,690	509,518	240,172	-
Number of visits per physician	-	-	4,687	6,603	4,489	4,109**	5,585	-
Number of visits per hour	-	-	3.3	4.6	3.1	2.8	3.8	-

* No data from UMC.

** No data for the ZD(Health Care Centre) Ljubljana - on-duty service.

23.3 Basic health care - children protection

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		Index 2012/2008
		Public and private			Total	Public	Private
Physicians	33	33	42	27	32	25	7
Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)	46	45	55	39	43	36	7
Working hours of physicians	47,116	47,356	59,385	38,110	46,473	36,094	10,379
Curative consultations of physicians - total	134,121	132,842	125,624	118,132	120,584	92,080	28,504
first	93,159	95,680	93,454	89,039	94,876	73,121	21,755
all next	40,962	37,162	32,170	29,093	25,708	18,959	6,749
Number of curative consultations per physician	4,064	4,026	2,991	4,375	3,768	3,683	4,072
Number of curative consultations per hour	2.8	2.8	2.1	3.1	3	3	3
Preventive visits - total	38,966	37,383	40,267	24,204	25,036	16,973	8,063
Curative and protective visits - total	-	-	165,891	142,336	145,620	109,053	36,567
Number of visits per physician	-	-	3,950	5,272	4,551	4,362	5,224
Number of visits per hour	-	-	2.8	3.7	3.1	3.0	3.5

Source: Outpatient health care statistics - computerised programme - ZUBZS.

23.4 Basic health care - protection of school children

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		Index 2012/2008
		Public and private			Total	Public	Private
Physicians	27	29	34	21	28	28	-
Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)	39	40	51	32	39	39	-
Working hours of physicians	38,747	40,961	48,545	27,327	40,903	40,903	-
Curative consultations of physicians - total	147,854	147,718	138,256	122,853	116,129	116,129	-
first	98,540	100,065	92,990	81,973	81,210	81,210	-
all next	49,314	47,653	45,266	40,880	34,919	34,919	-
Number of curative consultations per physician	5,476	5,094	4,066	5,850	4,147	4,147	-
Number of curative consultations per hour	3.8	3.6	2.8	4.2	2.8	2.8	-
Preventive visits - total	46,703	41,919	45,060	28,441	46,141	46,141	-
Curative and protective visits - total	-	-	183,316	151,294	162,270	162,270	-
Number of visits per physician	-	-	5,392	7,204	5,795	5,795	-
Number of visits per hour	-	-	3.8	5.2	4.0	4.0	-

Source: Outpatient health care statistics - computerised programme - ZUBZS.

23.5 Basic health care - protection of women

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		Index 2012/2008
		Public and private			Total	Public	Private
Physicians	29	30	30 (+6 UKC)	21*	24	13*	11
Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)	38	39	33 (+13 UKC)	16*	24	18*	6
Working hours of physicians	40,970	42,869	51,382	29,372*	34,527	18,723*	15,804
Curative consultations - total	85,762	81,808	70,963	56,535**	60,482	33,657	26,825
first	63,850	62,576	54,903	38,334**	44,085	24,283	19,802
all next	15,567	13,374	8,804	10,690**	10,090	4,938	5,152
visit of pregnant women	6,345	5,858	7,256	7,511**	6,307	4,436	1,871
Number of consultations per physicians	2,940	2,727	2,365	2,692**	2,520	2,589	2,439
Number of consultations per physicians	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.9**	1.8	1.8	1.7
Preventive consultations of pregnant women							
total	29,413	29,111	36,194	35,959**	39,508	25,221	14,287
first	5,977	5,609	4,739	4,788**	5,344	3,486	1,858
all next	23,436	23,502	31,455	35,425**	34,164	21,735	12,429
Preventive consultations for childbirth	4,410	4,705	4,955	3,685**	2,586	1,170	1,416
Preventive consultations - others	39,595	33,155	39,407	35,425**	37,270	21,982	15,288
All visits	-	-	151,519	131,604	139,846	82,030	57,816
Number of visits per physician	-	-	5,051	6,267	5,827	6,310	5,256
Number of visits per hour	-	-	3.0	4.5	4.1	4.4	3.7

* No data from UMC. ** Few data from UMC.

Note: the number of doctors and nurses is calculated from working hours (doctors - 1,430 hours, nurses - 1,430 hours); the number of doctors and nurses is not realistic due to the different number of hours worked in the clinics.

23.6 Basic health care - occupational, traffic and sport medicine

	2008	2009	2010	2011		2012		Index 2012/2008
	Public and private				Total	Public	Private	
Physicians	29	32	42	36*	32	14*	32	110.3
Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)	43	40	55	51*	48	29*	48	111.6
Working hours of physicians	40,850	44,997	59,975	50,881*	46,044	19,827	46,044	112.7
Number of consultations per physicians	2,800	2,487	1,721	2,209	2,368	2,230	2,368	84.6
Number of consultations per hour	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	82.3
Preventive consultations - total	81,197	79,581	72,292	72,897	75,788	31,216	75,788	93.3

¹⁾ No data from UMC (data from the database BPI)

The number of doctors and nurses is calculated from working hours (doctors - 1,430 hours, nurses - 1,430 hours).

23.7 Basic health care - dentist activity

	2008	2009	2010	2011		2012		Index 2012/2008
	Public and private				Total	Public	Private	
Youth dental medicine								
Dentists	84	90	98	92	78	51	27	60.7
Curative consultations	158,782	147,124	141,114	147,742	148,677	86,944	61,733	54.8
Preventive consultations	18,108	14,375	16,761	18,783	21,265	14,079	7,186	77.8
Number of consultations per physicians	2,106	1,794	1,610	1,810	2,179	1,981	2,553	94.1
General and secondary level dental medicine								
Dentists	181	201	190	231*	201	92	109	50.8
Curative consultations	332,331	344,824	357,886	362,108*	352,261	191,061	161,200	57.5
Curative consultations per dentist	1,836	1,715	1,884	1,568*	1,753	2,077	1,479	113.1

* No data are available from UMC.

Source: Report on the activities of dental care (Form no. 3-09-60).

23.8 Health care at secondary level

	2008	2009	2010	2011		2012		Index 2012/2008
	Public and private				Total	Public	Private	
Physicians	123	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)	116	119	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working hours of physicians	175,614	190,030	535,623	206,164*	216,088	81,853*	134,235	123.0
Curative consultations of physicians - total	811,919	848,017	1,494,276	1,400,536	1,517,847	1,225,005	292,842	186.9
first	429,142	480,250	935,826	702,512	750,856	592,987	157,869	175.0
all next	382,777	367,767	558,450	698,024	766,991	632,018	134,973	200.4
Number of consultations per hour	-	-	2.8	6.8	7.0	15.0	2.2	-
Preventive consultations	-	-	40,227	57,904	-	-	-	-

* The UKC did not submit data on personnel and hours; the OI did not submit data for the DMS.

Note: data about employees are not displayed, since they are not real because they can be duplicated.

23.9 Hospitals

	2008 ²⁾	2009 ¹⁾	2010 ¹⁾	2011 ²⁾		2012		Index 2012/2008
	Public and private				Total	Public	Private	
Physicians	1,606	1,402	1,330	1,227	1,473	1,459	14	91.7
Nurses - of high	968	861	1,306	1,410	1,485	1,479	6	153.4
Nurses - more highly and centrally	2,925	2,885	2,820	2,782	2,714	2,661	53	92.8
Beds	3,343	3,321	3,283	3,315	3,247	3,184	63	97.1
Number of accepted patients	109,008	108,686	104,608	115,439	116,311	110,820	5,491	106.7
Average number of days within hospital	7.7	8.3	8.2	7.2	7.2	7.5	1.6	93.5

¹⁾ Included physicians and nurses that work only at stationary institutes.

²⁾ Included physicians and nurses that work at stationary institutes and Faculty of medicine.

Source: Report on the activities of dental care (Form no. 3-09-60).



24. Justice and Criminal Offences

Sources of data

Data on convicted persons are collected by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia, the data on criminal offences were supplied by the Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Slovenia. Data on offenders are the result of regular annual statistical research of criminal justice statistics. The subject of these researches is criminality, which in terms of statistical research encompasses the process ranging from the filing of charges for a criminal offense to the final completion of the case by the competent authority.

Methodological explanations

Included in the data is adult convicts, i.e. persons aged 18 or above at the time of the offense who have been convicted by the courts of general jurisdiction of the Republic of Slovenia. Juvenile offenders are people who have, at the time of the offense, already reached age 14, but not yet 18 and have been sentenced to a juvenile prison or who have been imposed with a correctional measure.

Statistics, then, show all adult and juvenile persons against whom the proceedings before the senate in the past year had been finalised.

Criminality is the sum of all committed criminal offenses. Criminality as a statistical area is a common term for the process ranging from the filing of charges for a criminal offense to the final completion of the case by the competent authority.

A **criminal offense** is an illegal act which is considered by the law, because of its dangerous nature, as a criminal act and the law also lays down the offense's elements (Criminal Code, Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 50/12 – official consolidated text) as of 29 June 2012. Criminal offenses are defined by criminal law. In cases where persons have been on trial for the committed criminal offenses which were determined by the Penal Code of the SAS (Official Gazette of the SAS, no. 12/77) and the Penal Code of the SFRY (Official Gazette of the SFRY, 44/76), the data was rearranged, by groups of criminal offenses, in accordance with the Penal Code (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 5/04).

From 1.11.2008, the new Penal Code is in force (Official Journal of the RS, No. 55/2008).

If one person commits more criminal offenses, only the main criminal offense is tracked as the offenders characteristic (it is determined, with a reply to a specific question, if there is a continuation of criminal offenses). The main criminal offense is the one which is most severely punishable by law. If the same type of punishment is determined by law for two or more criminal offenses, the main criminal offense is considered to be the one which was assigned with the highest specific penalty or the one that the public prosecutor or judge considered to be more severe.

» *The number of minors who were imposed with an correctional measure or punishment has decreased in 2012 by 40 % in comparison to 2008.*

Adult offenders are persons who have already reached age 18 at the time of the offense. Juvenile offenders are persons who have, by the time of the offense, reached the age of 14, but not yet the age of 18.

For adult offenders, all previous convictions after the age of 18 count as previous offenses. As for juvenile convictions, only the ones involving fines or juvenile prisons are taken into account. For juvenile offenders, only convictions ending in correctional measures or penalties are taken into account as previous offenses.

Criminal offenses are considered as organized crime when they are executed by a criminal group that has internal rules of conduct and act in an entrepreneurial way, with the intention of obtaining pecuniary advantage or social power. To do this it uses violence or corruption; it influences politicians, public administration, law, economy and the media; or is operating on an international level.

24.1 Convicted adults by type of criminal offences, residence in Ljubljana

	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,005	922	927	917
Against life and body	54	53	57	44
Against human and civil freedoms and rights	69	55	73	64
Against honour and good name	2	2	9	4
Against sexual inviolability	12	9	12	11
Against human health	32	32	69	81
Against matrimony, family and youth	18	17	28	31
Against employment and social security	-	2	5	9
Against property	576	538	458	455
Against economy	36	37	48	47
Against legal business	33	41	30	38
Against official obligation and public authority	1	4	3	5
Against the administration of justice	8	9	7	16
Against public order and peace	114	87	82	65
Against the general safety of people and property	7	4	6	7
Against the safety of public transport	41	32	37	38
Against the environment, space and natural assets	-	-	2	1
Against humanity and international law	-	-	-	1
Other criminal offences	2	-	1	-

24.2 Convicted adults by type of criminal offences, place of criminal offence is Ljubljana

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	1,224	1,099	1,100	1,069	1,094	89.4
Against life and body	72	56	60	60	49	68.1
Against human and civil freedoms and rights	79	58	70	66	74	93.7
Against honour and good name	3	4	10	6	11	366.7
Against sexual inviolability	15	15	12	15	13	86.7
Against human health	44	55	80	98	102	231.8
Against matrimony, family and youth	25	11	36	37	36	144.0
Against employment and social security	-	1	2	10	8	-
Against property	703	644	576	510	525	74.7
Against economy	72	46	64	72	53	73.6
Against legal business	55	73	62	49	55	100.0
Against official obligation and public authority	6	6	2	7	2	33.3
Against the administration of justice	9	14	9	15	18	200.0
Against public order and peace	87	70	62	66	98	112.6
Against the general safety of people and property	6	7	4	7	4	66.7
Against the safety of public transport	46	39	47	47	43	93.5
Against the environment, space and natural assets	-	-	2	2	3	-
Against humanity and international law	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other criminal offences	2	-	2	-	-	-

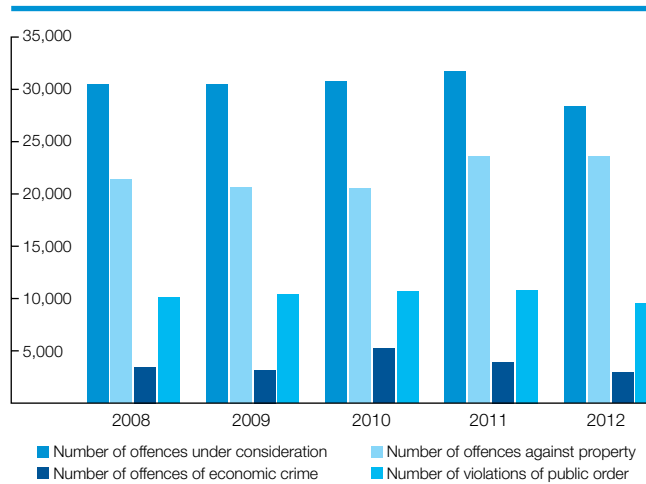
24.3 Juveniles against who educational measure or sentence have been imposed, by type of criminal offences, residence in Ljubljana

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	80	48	32	51	56	70.0
Against life and body	-	1	3	4	5	-
Against human and civil freedoms and rights	4	2	-	1	1	25.0
Against sexual inviolability	1	1	-	-	4	400.0
Against human health	5	2	-	4	3	60.0
Against property	56	35	24	28	35	62.5
Against economy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against legal business	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against the administration of justice	1	-	1	-	-	-
Against public order and peace	10	5	3	8	5	50.0
Against the general safety of people and property	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against the safety of public transport	3	1	1	-	-	-
Against marriage, family and children	-	1	-	4	3	-
Against labour and social security	-	-	-	2	-	-

24.4 Juveniles against who educational measure or sentence have been imposed, by type of criminal offences, place of criminal offence is Ljubljana

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/ 2008
Total	103	57	40	52	62	60.2
Against life and body	3	4	4	4	5	166.7
Against human and civil freedoms and rights	4	2	-	1	1	25.0
Against sexual inviolability	3	-	-	1	6	200.0
Against human health	4	3	1	3	4	100.0
Against property	73	40	30	29	36	49.3
Against economy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against legal business	2	-	-	-	-	-
Against the administration of justice	1	1	1	-	-	-
Against public order and peace	10	4	3	9	7	70.0
Against the general safety of people and property	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against the safety of public transport	3	1	1	-	-	-
Against marriage, family and children	-	2	-	4	3	-
Against labour and social security	-	-	-	1	-	-

Criminal offences



24.5 Criminal offences

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/ 2008
The number of criminal offences	30,430	30,433	30,775	31,678	28,268	92.9
Share investigated crimes	34.7	36.1	41.0	40.2	38.2	110.1
Number of offences against property	21,364	20,675	20,500	23,563	23,086	108.1
The number of crimes against the economy	3,458	3,173	5,206	3,928	2,641	76.4
The number of offences of economic crime	-	-	-	5,585	3,944	-
The number of violations of public order	10,075	10,377	10,670	10,819	9,109	90.4



25. Research and Development

Sources of data

Data on research and development activities are collected each year in accordance with the international OECD Frascati methodology. Data are collected through the statistical reports of companies and institutions that are required to report their statistics.

For this purpose, we have five types of questionnaires: R-RD-PS, R-RD-PRI, R-RD-VŠZ, R-RD-ZR and R-RD-D. On the first four questionnaires, contractors of research and development activities report on their work, while on questionnaire R-RD-D all ministries and government offices as well as agencies report on the government budget appropriations granted by the government to contractors of research and development activities in the Republic of Slovenia.

Methodological explanations

Research and development encompasses creative and systematic work aimed at increasing knowledge and the use of this knowledge in developing new applications.

Research work are projects implemented by scientific research organizations and are a result of discovering and developing of existing skills and experience. Completed research projects are those that are completed by 31 December regardless of when they started.

Employed persons are shown after the state as it was on 31 December. Not considered are those who engage in research activities less than 10% of their working time.

The business sector includes companies whose core business is the market output of goods and services. The business sector also includes public enterprises and private non-profit institutes.

Public research institutions include non-financial corporations under public supervision and direct users of the state budget. These institutes include museums, central libraries and others who, in addition to their basic activities, perform research and development work.

Private researchers are a part of private non-profit institutions. They are funded by the founder, while a part of the funds are contributed by the state and companies.

The higher education sector consists of public higher education institutions and research institutes. The sector's core are universities and colleges.

The foreign sector includes all institutions and individuals located outside the borders of each country and are operated by domestic organizations. It also includes international organizations in this country.

» In the five-year period 2008–2012, the number of research works as well as the number of employees in the research activity is increasing, however the number of female researchers is noticeably decreasing.

25.1 Research-development activity

Year	Number of			Persons in paid employment in research-development activities	Research projects	
	Organizations	Units	Higher education organisations		Finished	Published
2001	151	65	24	4,804	2,518	9,658
2002	153	70	23	4,643	2,316	9,032
2003 ¹⁾	81	...	20	3,826	2,152	6,181
2004	104	...	20	3,912	2,357	6,400
2005	133	...	21	5,023	2,751	8,992
2006	116	...	26	5,394	2,376	8,376
2007	131	...	27	5,789	2,670	8,794
2008	131	...	29	6,451	3,471	9,421
2009	239	...	29	6,782	2,948	9,117
2010	246	...	30	6,909	2,707	11,370
2011 ²⁾	374	...	29	8,097	-	11,831

¹⁾ Since 2003 onwards, only government and higher education sectors report about published projects.

²⁾ With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

25.2 Persons in paid employment in research-development activity for definite and indefinite period by sectors of employment, unit: FTE (full-time equivalent) ¹⁾

Year	Total	Business sector	Government sector	Higher education sector	Private researchers
2001	4,804	1,129	2,269	1,315	91
2002	4,643	1,220	2,149	1,179	95
2003	3,826	1,215	1,506	1,088	17
2004	3,912	1,200	1,556	1,137	19
2005	5,023	1,277	2,297	1,436	13
2006	5,394	1,400	2,610	1,371	13
2007	5,789	1,506	2,844	1,429	10
2008	6,451	1,976	2,898	1,567	10
2009	6,782	2,120	3,003	1,650	9
2010	6,909	2,172	2,865	1,865	7
2011 ²⁾	8,097	3,608	2,435	2,047	7

¹⁾ Persons in paid employment include all those who are directly or indirectly related to scientific research or R & D work in the observation unit (researchers, professionals, technicians, managers and other staff). Staff that doesn't work full-time in research-development activity (those whose work hours amount to less than 90% and more than 10% of full time work hours) is specifically shown in regard to the full-time equivalent (FTE).

²⁾ With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

25.3 All persons and researches in paid employment in research-development activity by sector and fields of science, unit: FTE (full-time equivalent)

	2009			2010			2011 ¹⁾		
	All employment	Researchers	Researchers - women	All employment	Researchers	Researchers - women	All employment	Researchers	Researchers - women
Total	6,783	4,526	2,754	6,909	4,565	1,809	8,097	5,270	2,071
Natural sciences	2,726	1,689	1,049	2,680	1,622	610	3,279	2,014	735
Engineering	2,190	1,356	625	2,209	1,358	338	2,403	1,411	292
Medical Sciences	579	492	367	646	545	316	757	633	381
Agricultural Sciences	231	129	110	279	165	80	391	269	147
Social Sciences	570	467	321	609	485	252	758	532	299
Humanities	491	397	282	488	392	213	512	408	218
Business sector	2,120	1,127	609	2,172	1,139	294	3,608	1,873	533
Natural sciences	986	488	364	963	468	178	1,481	789	268
Engineering	1,032	578	198	1,100	613	95	1,801	920	176
Medical Sciences	19	17	8	16	13	4	67	50	24
Agricultural Sciences	10	6	5	11	7	2	27	10	5
Social Sciences	73	38	34	82	38	15	220	95	56
Humanities	1	1	0	0	0	0	14	9	4
Government sector	3,003	1,979	1,373	2,865	1,833	803	2,435	1,651	765
Natural sciences	1,555	1,039	631	1,533	990	383	1,572	1,019	410
Engineering	472	213	173	403	172	52	94	51	21
Medical Sciences	134	118	92	122	107	71	122	112	76
Agricultural Sciences	220	122	104	217	120	51	72	41	12
Social Sciences	254	206	167	222	164	100	198	142	98
Humanities	368	281	206	368	280	146	378	285	150
Higher educ. sector	1,651	1,411	768	1,865	1,586	709	2,047	1,739	769
Natural sciences	182	159	52	182	162	48	223	203	56
Engineering	683	562	254	704	571	191	507	439	95
Medical Sciences	426	357	267	508	425	241	568	471	281
Agricultural Sciences	0	0	0	50	37	26	292	218	130
Social Sciences	240	220	120	303	281	137	339	294	144
Humanities	120	113	75	118	110	66	119	113	63
Private researchers	9	9	4	7	7	3	7	7	4
Natural sciences	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	1
Engineering	3	3	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
Social Sciences	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Humanities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

¹⁾ With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

The sums do not always add up due to the rounding off.

25.4 Persons in paid employment in research-development activity by occupation, unit: FTE (full-time equivalent)

	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011 ¹⁾	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Total	5,789	2,400	6,451	2,459	6,781	2,754	6,910	2,934	8,097	3,311
Researches	3,933	1,472	4,398	1,512	4,526	1,719	4,566	1,808	5,270	2,071
Technicians	1,263	579	1,427	572	1,656	695	1,658	730	2,082	831
Other	593	349	626	375	599	340	686	396	746	409
Business sector	1,506	488	1,976	496	2,120	610	2,172	671	3,608	1,109
Researches	880	228	1,148	233	1,128	271	1,140	294	1,873	533
Technicians	468	194	622	185	828	284	780	273	1,306	380
Other	158	66	206	78	164	55	252	104	429	196
Government sector	2,844	1,275	2,898	1,302	3,003	1,372	2,865	1,355	2,435	1,217
Researches	1,812	734	1,889	755	1,979	841	1,833	803	1,651	765
Technicians	653	300	646	295	652	294	670	318	519	276
Other	379	241	363	252	372	237	362	234	265	175
Higher educ. sector	1,429	634	1,567	657	1,649	768	1,866	905	2,047	981
Researches	1,231	507	1,351	520	1,410	603	1,586	708	1,739	769
Technicians	142	85	159	92	176	117	208	139	257	175
Other	56	42	57	45	63	48	72	58	52	38
Private researchers	10	3	10	4	9	4	7	3	7	4
Researchers	10	3	10	4	9	4	7	3	7	4

¹⁾ With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

25.5 All employees and researchers in research-development activity by level of professional education, 2011;⁴⁾ unit: FTE (full-time equivalent)

Education degree	Total					Researches				
	Total	Ph. D.	University degree ¹⁾	Higher professio. education ²⁾	Other ³⁾	Total	Ph. D.	University degree	Higher professio. education	Other
Total	8,097	2,240	4,003	390	1,462	5,270	2,119	2,920	101	127
Business sector	3,608	483	1,900	249	977	1,873	423	1,230	96	123
Government sector	2,435	954	1,056	108	316	1,651	897	750	3	-
Higher education sector	2,047	800	1,045	33	168	1,739	796	938	2	3
Private researches	7	3	2	-	1	7	3	2	-	1

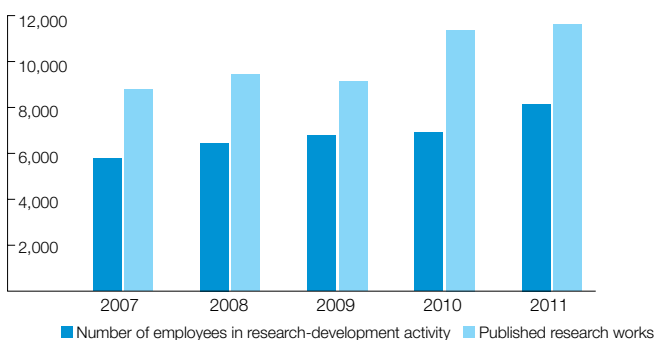
¹⁾ Includes Master of Science (former), specialization after university education (earlier), higher second degree, higher university (previous).

²⁾ Includes higher professional and university (both 1st degree Bologna), specialization after post-secondary education (earlier) and higher professional (previous).

³⁾ Includes college, vocational college, etc., High school or less.

⁴⁾ With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

The sums do not always add up due to the rounding off.

Research-development activity



26. The Ljubljana Urban Region

Sources of data

The data for the area are taken from the data of the Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia - Ljubljana branch; data in the fields of population, employment, agriculture, trade, catering and tourism, salaries, housing and education were collected by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia; data on companies were obtained from the Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Payments, data on crafts by the Chamber of Crafts of Slovenia; data on motor vehicles by the Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Slovenia.

Methodological explanations

The Ljubljana urban region consists of 26 municipalities, namely: Borovnica, Brezovica, Dobropolje, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Dol pri Ljubljani, Domžale, Grosuplje, Horjul, Ig, Ivančna Gorica, Kamnik, Komenda, Litija, Ljubljana, Log - Dragomer, Logatec, Lukovica, Medvode, Mengeš, Moravče, Škofljica, Šmartno pri Litiji, Trzin, Velike Lašče, Vodice and Vrhnika. This area also perfectly matches the statistical region of the Central Slovenia in the statistical classification of regions.

Individual tables in this chapter differ in content, so the same methodological notes as in Chapters 1 to 25 apply to them.

» In the five-year period 2008–2012, the number of employed and self-employed in the MOL whose permanent residence is outside the municipalities of LUR is continuously increasing.

26.1 Area, 2012

Municipality	Surface area in km ²
The Ljubljana urban region	2,555.1
Borovnica	42.3
Brezovica	91.2
Dobrepolje	103.1
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	117.5
Dol pri Ljubljani	33.3
Domžale	72.3
Grosuplje	133.8
Horjul	32.5
Ig	98.8
Ivančna Gorica	227.0
Kamnik	265.6
Komenda	24.1
Litija	221.4
Ljubljana	275.0
Log - Dragomer	11.1
Logatec	173.1
Lukovica	74.9
Medvode	77.6
Mengeš	22.5
Moravče	61.4
Škofljica	43.3
Šmartno pri Litiji	94.9
Trzin	8.6
Velike Lašče	103.2
Vodice	31.4
Vrhnika	115.2

26.2 Population by different groups, condition on 1.1.2013

Municipality	Population	Citizens of R. of Slovenia, inhabitants of Slovenia	Foreigners, inhabitants of Slovenia	Share of population in %
The Ljubljana urban region	541,718	511,099	30,619	100.0
Borovnica	3,992	3,856	136	0.7
Brezovica	11,620	11,288	332	2.1
Dobrepolje	3,938	3,856	82	0.7
Dobrova - Polhov Gradec	7,539	7,409	130	1.4
Dol pri Ljubljani	5,666	5,545	121	1.0
Domžale	34,455	32,979	1,476	6.4
Grosuplje	19,719	18,648	1,071	3.6
Horjul	2,909	2,872	37	0.5
Ig	7,016	6,751	265	1.3
Ivančna Gorica	15,810	15,370	440	2.9
Kamnik	29,244	28,022	1,222	5.4
Komenda	5,746	5,539	207	1.1
Litija	15,017	14,548	469	2.8
Ljubljana	282,994	261,644	21,350	52.2
Log - Dragomer	3,660	3,588	72	0.7
Logatec	13,694	13,044	650	2.5
Lukovica	5,549	5,456	93	1.0
Medvode	15,843	15,220	623	2.9
Mengeš	7,477	7,201	276	1.4
Moravče	5,129	5,086	43	0.9
Škofljica	9,744	9,372	372	1.8
Šmartno pri Litiji	5,522	5,468	54	1.0
Trzin	3,874	3,777	97	0.7
Velike Lašče	4,240	4,165	75	0.8
Vodice	4,778	4,676	102	0.9
Vrhnika	16,543	15,719	824	3.1

26.3 Natural population change, marriages and divorces, 2012

Municipality	Common increase	Natural increase	Live births	Deaths	Net migration	Net migration		Marriages	Divorces
						Migration between municipalities	International migration		
The Ljubljana urban region	5.243	2.033	6.322	4.289	3.210	2.518	692	2.025	751
Borovnica	-1	27	48	21	-28	-28	0	16	6
Brezovica	238	30	145	115	208	208	0	45	16
Dobrepolje	6	-23	36	59	29	22	7	11	1
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	92	42	86	44	50	40	10	33	7
Dol pri Ljubljani	108	62	88	26	46	52	-6	24	7
Domžale	237	169	401	232	68	45	23	109	48
Grosuplje	198	77	226	149	121	99	22	67	26
Horjul	42	12	46	34	30	32	-2	15	2
Ig	161	55	92	37	106	93	13	37	4
Ivančna Gorica	103	68	193	125	35	35	0	80	16
Kamnik	137	131	379	248	6	-43	49	107	49
Komenda	62	47	86	39	15	3	12	24	11
Litija	116	66	156	90	50	28	22	61	22
Ljubljana	2.390	812	3.084	2.272	1.578	1.111	467	1.050	423
Log - Dragomer	30	16	37	21	14	16	-2	7	0
Logatec	271	89	201	112	182	153	29	49	18
Lukovica	52	50	76	26	2	-5	7	31	5
Medvode	228	51	198	147	177	148	29	48	15
Mengeš	70	-9	85	94	79	66	13	28	8
Moravče	39	17	59	42	22	27	-5	21	5
Škofljica	346	99	147	48	247	252	-5	41	15
Šmartno pri Litiji	50	1	71	70	49	51	-2	21	4
Trzin	40	27	53	26	13	18	-5	17	7
Velike Lašče	39	20	57	37	19	26	-7	9	5
Vodice	66	29	65	36	37	35	2	11	3
Vrhnika	123	68	207	139	55	34	21	63	28

26.4 Persons in employment

Municipality	2009	2010	2011	Ind. 10/09	Ind. 11/10
The Ljubljana urban region	279,692	275,436	272,896	98.5	99.1
Borovnica	770	782	766	101.6	98.0
Brezovica	2,272	2,277	2,334	100.2	102.5
Dobrepolje	962	948	1,032	98.5	108.9
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	1,339	1,259	1,359	94.0	108.0
Dol pri Ljubljani	1,168	1,146	1,155	98.1	100.8
Domžale	11,025	11,050	10,756	100.2	97.3
Grosuplje	6,153	5,997	5,890	97.5	98.2
Horjul	984	931	954	94.6	102.4
Ig	1,525	1,500	1,530	98.4	102.0
Ivančna gorica	4,146	4,080	4,145	98.4	101.6
Kamnik	8,075	7,662	7,655	94.9	99.9
Komenda	1,573	1,630	1,740	103.6	106.7
Litija	3,531	3,421	3,348	96.9	97.9
Ljubljana	207,494	205,064	203,168	98.8	99.1
Log-Dragomer	645	622	688	96.4	110.7
Logatec	3,833	3,697	3,887	96.5	105.1
Lukovica	1,156	1,164	1,226	100.7	105.3
Medvode	3,923	3,527	3,637	89.9	103.1
Mengeš	2,776	2,658	2,247	95.8	84.5
Moravče	748	754	817	100.9	108.4
Škofljica	1,936	1,921	2,043	99.2	106.3
Šmartno pri Litiji	1,124	1,093	1,150	97.3	105.2
Trzin	6,908	6,693	5,787	96.9	86.5
Velike Lašče	701	658	689	93.8	104.8
Vodice	825	857	880	103.9	102.7
Vrhnika	4,103	4,045	4,014	98.6	99.2

26.5 Number of employed and self-employed persons in municipalities of Republic of Slovenia, permanent residence in City of Ljubljana

Municipality	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
Total	118,610	115,083	110,981	109,848	106,967	90.2
Borovnica	122	129	153	102	97	79.5
Brezovica	416	410	412	425	432	103.8
Dobrepolje	54	65	71	73	87	161.1
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	191	177	158	164	180	94.2
Dol pri Ljubljani	269	247	218	231	217	80.7
Domžale	1,220	1,220	1,278	1,264	1,207	98.9
Grosuplje	786	740	739	769	713	90.7
Horjul	89	82	73	78	76	85.4
Ig	339	327	305	306	301	88.8
Ivančna gorica	409	382	371	338	351	85.8
Kamnik	426	435	415	441	425	99.8
Komenda	122	122	143	160	202	165.6
Litija	170	179	192	192	185	108.8
Ljubljana	102,182	98,731	95,181	93,821	91,285	89.3
Log-Dragomer	165	156	144	145	106	64.2
Logatec	284	253	318	326	333	117.3
Lukovica	106	105	121	121	123	116.0
Medvode	633	582	533	572	538	85.0
Mengeš	426	446	384	253	229	53.8
Moravče	36	43	41	45	45	125.0
Škofljica	408	430	438	465	471	115.4
Šmartno pri Litiji	71	60	57	58	52	73.2
Trzin	1,737	1,796	1,563	1,393	1,208	69.5
Velike Lašče	64	51	42	50	73	114.1
Vodice	113	116	118	107	94	83.2
Vrhnika	475	413	378	349	335	70.5
Other municipalities in R Slovenia	7,297	7,386	7,135	7,600	7,602	104.2

26.6 Number of employed and self-employed persons in City of Ljubljana by their municipality residence

Municipality	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
The Ljubljana urban region	209,804	205,313	201,739	204,727	200,799	95.7
Borovnica	962	944	925	913	859	89.3
Brezovica	2,847	2,872	2,922	2,923	2,902	101.9
Dobrepolje	744	728	716	684	678	91.1
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	1,802	1,774	1,686	1,688	1,707	94.7
Dol pri Ljubljani	1,506	1,525	1,507	1,499	1,495	99.3
Domžale	6,639	6,658	6,602	6,593	6,505	98.0
Grosuplje	4,437	4,463	4,376	4,365	4,232	95.4
Horjul	530	528	528	510	510	96.2
Ig	1,866	1,878	1,816	1,788	1,741	93.3
Ivančna gorica	2,896	2,982	2,986	2,984	2,956	102.1
Kamnik	4,179	4,176	4,173	4,198	4,156	99.4
Komenda	845	908	914	935	910	107.7
Litija	3,115	3,128	3,079	3,016	2,917	93.6
Ljubljana	102,182	98,731	95,181	93,821	91,285	89.3
Log-Dragomer	946	931	867	863	863	91.2
Logatec	1,971	2,039	2,071	2,138	2,092	106.1
Lukovica	828	833	802	817	807	97.5
Medvode	3,373	3,246	3,195	3,165	3,113	92.3
Mengeš	1,474	1,444	1,383	1,407	1,403	95.2
Moravče	724	770	774	793	783	108.1
Škofljica	2,477	2,531	2,600	2,619	2,578	104.1
Šmartno pri Litiji	845	835	835	830	839	99.3
Trzin	940	935	888	856	825	87.8
Velike Lašče	985	987	946	936	918	93.2
Vodice	1,078	1,125	1,102	1,120	1,115	103.4
Vrhnika	3,259	3,352	3,305	3,340	3,316	101.7
Other municipalities in R Slovenia	56,354	54,990	55,560	59,926	59,294	105.2

26.7 Registered unemployed persons, annual average

Municipality	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
The Ljubljana urban region	12,143	16,680	20,879	24,255	24,574	202.4
Borovnica	68	124	155	174	207	304.2
Brezovica	180	261	334	407	410	228.0
Dobrepolje	58	84	108	123	125	215.1
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	96	129	189	209	212	220.5
Dol pri Ljubljani	94	119	153	186	196	208.2
Domžale	687	978	1,227	1,432	1,372	199.6
Grosuplje	441	604	756	907	975	221.1
Horjul	36	51	69	74	76	210.2
Ig	117	157	212	256	242	206.6
Ivančna gorica	297	418	534	602	640	215.6
Kamnik	492	822	1,101	1,147	1,211	246.1
Komenda	82	122	181	202	211	256.7
Litija	466	647	750	853	876	188.1
Ljubljana	7,324	9,306	11,708	13,938	14,081	192.3
Log-Dragomer	64	87	124	129	123	192.7
Logatec	187	404	523	526	516	276.2
Lukovica	85	118	149	175	160	188.3
Medvode	340	460	540	616	585	172.2
Mengeš	147	202	257	282	272	184.9
Moravče	74	124	149	149	153	206.3
Škofljica	153	186	266	330	349	227.9
Šmartno pri Litiji	149	246	249	273	281	188.6
Trzin	58	88	113	140	139	240.1
Velike Lašče	48	81	114	151	162	337.0
Vodice	78	105	121	145	136	173.8
Vrhnika	322	756	799	830	867	269.1

26.8 Number of companies

Municipality	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Index 2012/2008
The Ljubljana urban region	48,531	51,251	53,107	54,472	54,670	112.6
Borovnica	199	214	248	243	213	107.0
Brezovica	791	853	913	957	970	122.6
Dobrepolje	223	236	252	246	226	101.3
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	468	511	542	561	549	117.3
Dol pri Ljubljani	357	382	404	423	426	119.3
Domžale	2,810	2,945	3,061	3,127	3,066	109.1
Grosuplje	1,439	1,529	1,595	1,629	1,582	109.9
Horjul	219	224	232	232	231	105.5
Ig	466	493	507	517	493	105.8
Ivančna Gorica	895	954	1,002	1,023	989	110.5
Kamnik	2,009	2,087	2,154	2,162	2,134	106.2
Komenda	423	453	510	517	499	118.0
Litija	940	978	1,014	1,028	980	104.3
Ljubljana	31,469	33,223	34,320	35,256	34,595	109.9
Logatec	301	314	312	323	317	105.3
Log - Dragomer	934	998	1,023	1,071	1,060	113.5
Lukovica	291	305	324	332	331	113.7
Medvode	1,146	1,203	1,266	1,305	1,270	110.8
Mengeš	644	688	669	682	663	103.0
Moravče	217	228	244	244	238	109.7
Škofljica	674	733	765	800	814	120.8
Šmartno pri Litiji	283	315	313	312	287	101.4
Trzin	754	780	803	823	807	107.0
Velike Lašče	279	284	287	312	290	103.9
Vodice	300	321	347	347	349	116.3
Vrhnika	1,122	1,212	1,283	1,326	1,291	115.1

Source: SURS.

26.9 Data about performance of enterprises in 2011

Municipality	Units	Employed in units	Turnover in 000 EUR	Added value in 000 EUR	Net profit in 000 EUR	Net loss in 000 EUR
The Ljubljana urban region	26,568	163,037	35,617,656	6,940,957	1,262,931	1,017,152
Borovnica	69	374	46,958	10,367	707	713
Brezovica	395	1,242	161,833	42,701	5,689	2,283
Dobrepolje	51	295	31,831	5,712	368	4,819
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	203	651	84,022	21,766	3,200	562
Dol pri Ljubljani	165	583	160,685	26,710	6,755	440
Domžale	1,158	5,371	898,118	198,550	35,660	10,878
Grosuplje	662	3,013	420,340	93,979	8,188	5,435
Horjul	64	531	45,671	20,517	5,846	4,752
Ig	189	406	47,775	13,329	2,058	315
Ivančna Gorica	299	2,047	223,150	64,029	5,686	4,921
Kamnik	770	3,309	393,602	104,942	11,973	12,014
Komenda	189	1,677	417,677	75,640	13,293	1,442
Litija	278	1,097	118,688	32,780	6,356	1,445
Ljubljana	18,932	128,115	30,071,443	5,687,746	1,068,267	933,210
Log Dragomer	135	217	17,050	5,221	961	639
Logatec	312	1,791	296,535	65,466	8,794	2,659
Lukovica	81	975	306,266	51,187	6,942	222
Medvode	527	1,924	316,902	76,313	9,474	3,714
Mengeš	261	938	153,147	35,339	8,693	8,045
Moravče	50	292	34,564	9,643	1,094	503
Škofljica	340	1,165	176,689	37,801	4,069	1,680
Šmartno pri Litiji	63	421	49,343	13,609	1,584	322
Trzin	620	4,683	847,361	185,281	38,164	12,107
Velike Lašče	95	201	23,171	5,272	607	433
Vodice	133	327	46,391	10,014	1,463	686
Vrhnika	442	1,391	228,444	47,043	7,040	2,913

26.10 Gross investments in fixed assets of enterprises, companies, and organisations

Municipality	in 000 EUR					Index 2012/2007
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
The Ljubljana urban region	2,271,355	2,276,321	2,094,434	1,706,198	1,552,686	68.4
Borovnica	3,784	3,510	6,242	3,460	3,983	105.3
Brezovica	5,904	4,851	5,148	6,398	16,672	282.4
Dobrepolje	1,047	3,986	2,153	1,698	367	35.1
Dobrova - Polhov Gradec	2,283	4,497	1,448	2,247	4,514	197.7
Dol pri Ljubljani	7,074	12,143	7,066	3,542	6,645	93.9
Domžale	46,115	52,427	38,435	27,417	53,397	115.8
Grosuplje	22,395	35,425	19,373	13,373	22,914	102.3
Horjul	2,352	3,275	7,482	1,824	1,346	57.2
Ig	1,514	2,226	1,915	1,334	1,549	102.3
Ivančna Gorica	27,841	32,048	17,871	18,150	22,495	80.8
Kamnik	20,015	29,571	15,516	35,311	35,456	177.1
Komenda	9,262	6,668	7,896	5,599	5,700	61.5
Litija	12,190	15,327	8,228	9,841	7,839	64.3
Ljubljana	1,981,332	1,954,061	1,846,224	1,468,410	1,283,639	64.8
Log - Dragomer	816	122	1,824	2,306	4,324	529.9
Logatec	10,671	20,016	16,915	13,528	11,124	104.2
Lukovica	2,449	4,458	2,455	2,641	3,003	122.6
Medvode	28,903	23,436	17,051	23,706	15,202	52.6
Mengeš	22,346	24,488	26,966	21,538	22,464	100.5
Moravče	1,376	665	1,567	975	1,689	122.7
Škofljica	6,660	8,380	7,590	10,151	4,901	73.6
Šmartno pri Litiji	2,420	1,993	1,855	1,190	5,250	216.9
Trzin	19,754	12,178	10,847	13,772	9,743	49.3
Velike Lašče	328	2,729	1,445	899	386	117.7
Vodice	1,710	1,073	2,957	1,395	833	48.7
Vrhnika	30,814	16,768	17,965	15,493	7,251	23.5

26.11 Craft establishments, craft establishments with handicraft and arts and crafts and craft establishments with craft-like activities, condition on 31.12.2012

Municipality	Craft establishment			Handicraft and arts and crafts			Craft establishment with craft-like activity		
	Total	Natural persons	Legal persons	Total	Natural persons	Legal persons	Total	Natural persons	Legal persons
The Ljubljana urban region	7,272	4,650	2,622	89	85	4	7,558	5,341	2,217
Borovnica	46	35	11	-	-	-	45	35	10
Brezovica	194	119	75	2	2	-	180	138	42
Dobrepolje	46	43	3	2	2	-	56	52	4
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	125	84	41	3	3	-	121	94	27
Dol pri Ljubljani	75	54	21	-	-	-	77	53	24
Domžale	572	411	161	4	3	1	585	416	169
Grosuplje	272	179	93	-	-	-	193	158	35
Horjul	65	52	13	1	1	-	52	35	17
Ig	95	60	35	-	-	-	119	83	36
Ivančna Gorica	173	128	45	3	3	-	160	142	18
Kamnik	367	267	100	6	5	1	418	312	106
Komenda	97	69	28	3	3	-	125	96	29
Litija	213	182	31	-	-	-	192	174	18
Ljubljana	3,497	1,937	1,560	37	35	2	3,752	2,404	1,348
Log - Dragomer	197	160	37	-	-	-	218	187	31
Logatec	47	32	15	-	-	-	50	37	13
Lukovica	78	63	15	1	1	-	83	72	11
Medvode	205	154	51	2	2	-	212	164	48
Mengeš	145	107	38	2	2	-	156	111	45
Moravče	54	41	13	-	-	-	71	64	7
Škofljica	151	90	61	-	-	-	154	109	45
Šmartno pri Litiji	75	64	11	-	-	-	63	60	3
Trzin	107	42	65	-	-	-	107	47	60
Velike Lašče	51	39	12	18	18	-	73	57	16
Vodice	65	50	15	1	1	-	62	50	12
Vrhnika	260	188	72	4	4	-	234	191	43
Vrhnika	257	188	69	4	4	-	234	191	43

26.12 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, 2012

Municipality	Total	Motor vehicles total	Motor vehicles						No. of residents	
			Motor-cycles	Personal and special personal cars	Buses	Lorries	Tractors	Trailers	per motor passanger and vehicles total	per passanger and special passanger vehicles
The Ljubljana urban region	350,481	341,736	18,879	282,887	558	26,925	12,487	8,745	1.6	1.9
Borovnica	2,533	2,480	149	2,049	0	103	179	53	1.6	1.9
Brezovica	7,865	7,625	512	6,045	7	596	465	240	1.5	1.9
Dobrepolje	2,800	2,732	116	1,923	2	249	442	68	1.4	2.0
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	5,304	5,195	400	4,057	1	334	403	109	1.5	1.9
Dol pri Ljubljani	3,945	3,838	231	3,063	6	259	279	107	1.5	1.8
Domžale	22,139	21,701	1,335	18,310	10	1,502	544	438	1.6	1.9
Grosuplje	13,467	13,018	729	10,330	18	1,206	735	449	1.5	1.9
Horjul	2,176	2,102	132	1,570	0	143	257	74	1.4	1.9
Ig	5,059	4,907	285	3,784	0	286	552	152	1.4	1.9
Ivančna Gorica	12,323	11,744	721	8,555	3	978	1,487	579	1.3	1.8
Kamnik	18,294	17,921	973	15,087	50	1,019	792	373	1.6	1.9
Komenda	4,259	4,096	204	3,232	0	477	183	163	1.4	1.8
Litija	9,756	9,530	640	7,538	10	589	753	226	1.6	2.0
Ljubljana	173,574	169,891	8,046	145,810	385	14,086	1,564	3,683	1.7	1.9
Log - Dragomer	2,471	2,408	182	2,026	0	128	72	63	1.5	1.8
Logatec	9,019	8,754	504	6,942	18	605	685	265	1.6	2.0
Lukovica	4,191	4,088	252	3,061	9	285	481	103	1.4	1.8
Medvode	10,541	10,196	650	8,520	2	681	343	345	1.6	1.9
Mengeš	4,824	4,721	334	3,899	7	399	82	103	1.6	1.9
Moravče	3,620	3,541	196	2,761	4	202	378	79	1.4	1.9
Škofljica	6,662	6,480	568	5,110	13	519	270	182	1.5	1.9
Šmartno pri Litiji	3,917	3,769	352	2,826	10	245	336	148	1.5	2.0
Trzin	3,698	3,585	181	2,673	0	694	37	113	1.1	1.4
Velike Lašče	3,144	3,078	198	2,290	2	165	423	66	1.4	1.9
Vodice	3,696	3,456	270	2,626	0	348	212	240	1.4	1.8
Vrhnika	11,204	10,880	719	8,800	1	827	533	324	1.5	1.9

26.13 Tourism in 2012

Municipality	Tourists arrivals		Overnight stays		Overnight capacities	
	Total	Foreign	Total	Foreign	Rooms	All beds
The Ljubljana urban region	516,814	481,393	986,219	912,702	5,110	12,160
Borovnica	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brezovica	1,272	557	9,555	1,180	47	218
Dobrepolje	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dobrova - Polhov Gradec	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dol pri Ljubljani	z	z	z	z	6	14
Domžale	10,362	9,463	20,655	18,103	154	325
Grosuplje	9,305	8,707	12,105	11,257	74	143
Horjul	z	z	z	z	4	8
Ig	665	562	1,057	889	9	51
Ivančna Gorica	832	705	2,138	1,813	52	117
Kamnik	18,280	10,545	51,625	34,285	365	1,340
Komenda	z	z	z	z	5	11
Litija	z	z	z	z	18	50
Ljubljana	458,527	437,601	856,695	822,926	4,040	9,056
Log - Dragomer	z	z	z	z	1	6
Logatec	6,069	2,533	14,063	5,114	63	193
Lukovica	z	z	z	z	31	95
Medvode	7,778	7,287	13,854	13,130	136	287
Mengeš	z	z	z	z	14	34
Moravče	-	-	-	-	-	-
Škofljica	z	z	z	z	23	58
Šmartno pri Litiji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trzin	z	z	z	z	15	28
Velike Lašče	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vodice	z	z	z	z	6	15
Vrhnika	3,724	3,433	4,472	4,005	47	111

26.14 Average gross and net earnings in 2012

Municipality	Gross earnings		Net earnings	
	In EUR	Index 2012/2011	In EUR	Index 2012/2011
The Ljubljana urban region	1,699.22	99.5	1,082.59	100.1
Borovnica	1,342.44	107.2	894.98	106.7
Brezovica	1,356.50	100.7	897.60	100.9
Dobrepolje	1,198.96	96.7	794.71	93.5
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	1,381.49	99.5	918.13	99.7
Dol pri Ljubljani	1,753.01	99.6	1,120.90	100.1
Domžale	1,462.84	101.7	961.04	101.8
Grosuplje	1,391.31	99.3	921.62	99.4
Horjul	1,429.74	101.0	937.08	99.9
Ig	1,417.92	99.6	942.18	99.7
Ivančna gorica	1,368.47	97.6	906.96	98.7
Kamnik	1,349.29	99.5	896.85	99.8
Komenda	1,606.20	100.2	1,018.46	100.1
Litija	1,246.65	99.5	840.67	99.8
Ljubljana	1,779.22	99.3	1,124.97	99.9
Log-Dragomer	1,194.71	103.8	814.07	104.0
Logatec	1,426.53	100.7	940.37	101.0
Lukovica	1,590.86	99.1	1,002.25	99.4
Medvode	1,408.46	99.8	928.29	100.1
Mengeš	1,422.13	97.7	937.73	98.0
Moravče	1,342.18	98.7	903.47	98.0
Škofljica	1,262.00	98.0	849.89	98.5
Šmartno pri Litiji	1,173.62	100.5	805.61	100.7
Trzin	1,485.90	103.2	966.17	103.5
Velike Lašče	1,235.47	96.4	837.71	96.7
Vodice	1,280.22	97.8	854.02	98.1
Vrhnika	1,311.70	98.9	882.05	99.5

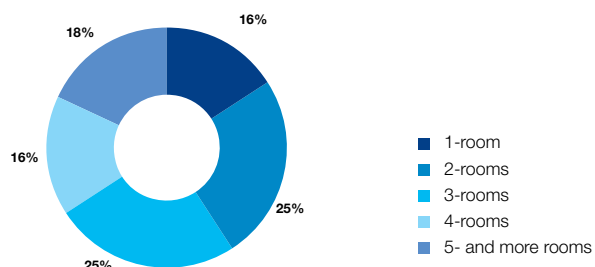
26.15 Dwelling stock, dwellings by number of rooms, 2012

Municipality	Number of dwellings ¹⁾					
	Total ²⁾	1 - room	2 - rooms	3 - rooms	4 - rooms	5 - and more rooms
The Ljubljana urban region	220,072	35,377	56,317	54,913	34,607	38,858
Borovnica	1,355	86	304	276	269	420
Brezovica	4,138	200	576	989	1,015	1,358
Dobrepolje	1,462	110	311	301	286	454
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	2,604	169	392	600	581	862
Dol pri Ljubljani	2,121	165	392	571	426	567
Domžale	12,292	1,569	2,619	2,810	2,398	2,896
Grosuplje	6,766	587	1,260	1,526	1,450	1,943
Horjul	939	60	127	195	243	314
Ig	2,618	281	578	599	492	668
Ivančna Gorica	6,419	588	1,373	1,553	1,269	1,636
Kamnik	10,664	1,578	2,512	2,379	1,830	2,365
Komenda	2,073	112	354	482	421	704
Litija	6,030	862	1,521	1,374	945	1,328
Ljubljana	126,062	25,788	37,286	33,255	16,047	13,686
Log - Dragomer	1,203	47	121	256	309	470
Logatec	4,801	468	1,035	1,113	858	1,327
Lukovica	1,855	142	312	462	353	586
Medvode	5,666	557	1,097	1,157	1,098	1,757
Mengeš	2,679	335	597	624	496	627
Moravče	1,823	127	320	490	403	483
Škofljica	3,725	272	628	975	841	1,009
Šmartno pri Litiji	2,027	235	476	492	372	452
Trzin	1,465	128	200	311	350	476
Velike Lašče	1,869	173	421	419	341	515
Vodice	1,553	54	203	279	402	615
Vrhnika	5,863	684	1,302	1,425	1,112	1,340

¹⁾ Kitchen is not included in the number of rooms.

²⁾ Total includes number of dwellings with unknown number of rooms.

Dwellings by number of rooms in 2012



26.16 Education at the beginning of the school year 2012/13

Municipality	Public and private kindergartens		Public elementary schools		Public and private upper secondary		Students of higher education institutions by municipality of the permanent residence ¹⁾
	Kindergartens	Children	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Students	
The Ljubljana urban region	244	25,411	165	43,664	40	23,163	22,370
Borovnica	1	181	1	317	-	-	164
Brezovica	6	499	5	1,096	-	-	480
Dobrepolje	2	180	4	344	-	-	140
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	4	372	4	730	-	-	354
Dol pri Ljubljani	2	286	3	559	-	-	252
Domžale	16	1,527	8	3,342	1	637	1,456
Grosuplje	13	890	7	1,863	-	-	853
Horjul	1	147	1	280	-	-	108
Ig	6	319	4	510	-	-	257
Ivančna Gorica	7	634	9	1,379	2	427	685
Kamnik	16	1,284	13	2,433	2	936	1,191
Komenda	1	333	2	570	-	-	204
Litija	10	680	10	1,165	1	335	537
Ljubljana	120	13,330	56	20,540	32	20,535	11,596
Log - Dragomer	8	164	1	404	1	16	162
Logatec	2	753	7	1,259	-	-	561
Lukovica	2	274	3	515	-	-	212
Medvode	6	757	7	1,273	-	-	692
Mengeš	2	371	1	643	-	-	306
Moravče	1	227	2	525	1	277	204
Škofljica	5	419	3	865	-	-	426
Šmartno pri Litiji	1	217	4	478	-	-	229
Trzin	2	263	1	388	-	-	176
Velike Lašče	1	222	3	374	-	-	207
Vodice	3	244	2	502	-	-	226
Vrhnika	6	838	4	1,310	-	-	692

¹⁾ Data include also graduates with a student status.

26.17 Kindergartens and their units and children in kindergartens and their units, school year 2012/2013

Municipality	Public and private kindergartens		
	Number of kindergartens and units	Number of children in kindergartens	Number of class units
The Ljubljana urban region	244	244	25,411
Borovnica	1	181	11
Brezovica	6	499	27
Dobrepolje	2	180	10
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	4	372	21
Dol pri Ljubljani	2	286	15
Domžale	16	1,527	84
Grosuplje	13	890	48
Horjul	1	147	8
Ig	6	319	18
Ivančna Gorica	7	634	34
Kamnik	16	1,284	71
Komenda	1	333	18
Litija	10	680	39
Ljubljana	120	13,330	813
Log - Dragomer	8	164	9
Logatec	2	753	45
Lukovica	2	274	15
Medvode	6	757	41
Mengeš	2	371	20
Moravče	1	227	12
Škofljica	5	419	23
Šmartno pri Litiji	1	217	12
Trzin	2	263	15
Velike Lašče	1	222	13
Vodice	3	244	13
Vrhnika	6	838	49

26.18 Elementary schools at the beginning of the school year 2012/2013

Municipality	Schools (independent, central and subsidiary)	Pupils		
		Total	Men	Women
The Ljubljana urban region	162	43,034	22,262	20,772
Borovnica	1	317	158	159
Brezovica	5	1,096	583	513
Dobrepolje	4	344	186	158
Dobrova-Polhov Gradec	4	730	399	331
Dol pri Ljubljani	3	559	273	286
Domžale	8	3,342	1,725	1,617
Grosuplje	7	1,863	1,008	855
Horjul	1	280	147	133
Ig	4	510	259	251
Ivančna Gorica	9	1,379	706	673
Kamnik	13	2,433	1,247	1,186
Komenda	2	570	294	276
Litija	10	1,165	596	569
Ljubljana	53	19,910	10,282	9,628
Log - Dragomer	1	404	200	204
Logatec	7	1,259	655	604
Lukovica	3	515	279	236
Medvode	7	1,273	653	620
Mengeš	1	643	342	301
Moravče	2	525	250	275
Škofljica	3	865	448	417
Šmartno pri Litiji	4	478	260	218
Trzin	1	388	205	183
Velike Lašče	3	374	190	184
Vodice	2	502	242	260
Vrhnika	4	1,310	675	635

26.19 Students by permanent residence, 2012/2013

Municipality	Types of programmes in public education										Share of students in %
	Total	Professional higher	Professional higher (former)	Professional higher 1st Bologna cycle	Accademic higher (former)	Accademic higher 1st Bologna cycle	Uniform master 2nd Bologna cycle	Master's degree of science (former)	Doctorate of science 3rd Bologna cycle	Doctorate of science (former)	
The Ljubljana urban region	25,576	3,206	64	2,270	63	5,580	8,413	3,564	1,215	1,201	100
Borovnica	185	21	1	9	-	47	64	27	4	12	0.7
Brezovica	549	69	2	54	1	126	183	62	17	35	2.1
Dobrepolje	163	23	-	15	-	47	43	24	1	10	0.6
Dobrova - Polhov Gradec	397	43	1	39	-	107	124	57	12	14	1.6
Dol pri Ljubljani	298	46	3	26	-	78	85	39	11	10	1.2
Domžale	1,664	208	5	123	3	376	546	250	61	92	6.5
Grosuplje	988	135	3	69	1	239	314	157	24	46	3.9
Horjul	129	21	2	16	-	23	49	8	4	6	0.5
Ig	302	45	1	19	1	101	79	36	14	6	1.2
Ivančna Gorica	840	155	3	59	-	269	195	95	21	43	3.3
Kamnik	1,383	192	4	124	4	350	424	200	32	53	5.4
Komenda	229	25	1	24	1	62	64	35	8	9	0.9
Litija	662	125	1	61	1	160	188	92	10	24	2.6
Ljubljana	13,089	1,493	20	1,279	47	2,460	4,437	1,850	850	653	51.2
Log - Dragomer	185	23	-	12	-	34	74	24	8	10	0.7
Logatec	648	87	2	55	1	160	223	73	24	23	2.5
Lukovica	253	41	2	16	-	73	85	27	2	7	1.0
Medvode	801	109	3	49	-	176	293	112	22	37	3.1
Mengeš	363	57	1	27	-	89	119	47	12	11	1.4
Moravče	245	41	-	21	-	80	64	27	5	7	1.0
Škofljica	463	37	1	32	1	108	166	79	15	24	1.8
Šmartno pri Litiji	267	38	4	19	-	71	79	37	5	14	1.0
Trzin	189	13	1	17	-	37	67	36	9	9	0.7
Velike Lašče	243	36	1	16	-	55	87	29	9	10	1.0
Vodice	265	39	-	22	-	52	99	36	9	8	1.0
Vrhnika	776	84	2	67	2	200	262	105	26	28	3.0

26.20 Higher education graduates by permanent residence, 2012

Municipalty	Types of programmes in public education											
	Total	Profession- al higher	Profession- al higher (former)	Profession- al higher 1st Bolo- gna cycle	Accade- mic higher (former)	Accade- mic higher 1st Bolo- gna cycle	Uniform master 2nd Bolo- gna cycle	Master 2nd Bolo- gna cycle	Speciali- zed study pro- gramme	Master's degree of science (former)	Doctorate of science 3rd Bolo- gna cycle	Doctorate of science (former)
The Ljubljana urban region	5,368	813	479	738	1,416	1,082	20	338	29	202	35	216
Borovnica	38	5	4	9	9	8	-	3	-	-	-	-
Brezovica	134	27	10	14	39	31	-	8	-	2	-	3
Dobrepolje	31	4	5	2	8	9	-	1	-	1	-	1
Dobrova - Polhov Gradec	80	13	5	14	19	21	1	2	2	2	-	1
Dol pri Ljubljani	45	8	5	7	10	12	-	1	1	-	1	-
Domžale	346	52	34	48	73	87	1	26	3	10	1	11
Grosuplje	199	27	29	37	43	34	1	17	-	4	1	6
Horjul	28	4	4	3	11	2	-	-	1	2	-	1
Ig	60	6	7	16	11	13	1	2	1	3	-	-
Ivančna Gorica	175	40	18	30	34	30	1	18	1	1	-	2
Kamnik	277	45	30	30	76	66	2	17	-	8	-	3
Komenda	49	5	9	6	13	9	-	6	-	1	-	-
Litija	149	38	13	22	28	24	-	10	2	3	1	8
Ljubljana	2,790	368	201	342	815	547	11	178	13	130	25	160
Log - Dragomer	32	1	3	3	10	9	-	3	-	2	-	1
Logatec	126	21	13	29	30	21	1	4	-	3	1	3
Lukovica	57	10	9	6	11	14	-	2	1	2	1	1
Medvode	148	32	12	24	33	32	-	6	2	3	1	3
Mengeš	88	16	9	18	22	12	-	4	-	5	1	1
Moravče	53	8	10	8	10	12	-	3	-	2	-	-
Škofljica	107	17	9	18	31	18	-	6	-	5	-	3
Šmartno pri Litiji	66	12	4	12	12	18	-	3	1	3	1	-
Trzin	51	6	7	4	14	10	-	5	1	2	-	2
Velike Lašče	46	9	9	7	8	7	1	4	-	1	-	-
Vodice	40	7	4	7	11	9	-	1	-	-	-	1
Vrhnika	153	32	16	22	35	27	-	8	-	7	1	5